NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 2

1st United States Colored Infantry

Berry, Columbus-Brown, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

102

Perry Columbus

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sec Barry	28 Columbus
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

103

Berry James

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 2 8	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 0 9	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 9 9	28	
4	6 2 3 6 1 9 9	29	
5	6 2 3 6 2 9 8	30	
6	6 2 3 6 3 9 9	31	
7	6 2 3 6 4 9 6	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 9 4	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 8 9	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 7 9	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 7 7	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 7 0	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 6 4	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 5 8	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 3 1	40	
16	6 2 3 5 6 0 4	41	
17	6 2 3 7 4 0 9	42	
18	9 0 5 8 1 0 0	43	
19	6 2 3 5 3 1 6	44	
20	6 2 3 5 3 8 1	45	
21	6 2 3 5 4 2 8	46	
22	6 2 3 5 4 7 3	47	
23	4 0 7 5 4 1 8 0	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pittsburg Pa

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3

Where Washington

By whom Saxton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Resumed and P.O. address of family Pittsburg, Pa Descriptive List forwarded June 1 1865, with a view of being discharged

(383g) Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19" May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

G C Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 gt. "Coat straps & Cauties 41 - 52 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Perry

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detach service

Regt. Ord. No 11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858e) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt, Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Dept Point Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay on the 1st of Sept 1864. On Detached Service at the Sharp Shooters Co. 3d Div. 18th A.C. per order No 66 dated Hd Qrs. 3d Div 18th A.C. Camp near Petersburg Va July 25, 1864

Book mark:

A Evans

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service as sharpshooter since July 12/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

75 | 11th | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

B, Co. 1 | 1 U.S. Dis. 18th Ac | Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp near Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free,

Book mark:

Abrams

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached Service as Shooter since July 1/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mason

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

K, Co. 1st (53rd 2d & C) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Jan April 18th 1864
Joined from Absent Sick

Book mark: ____

Abram

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
detached service
as Sharpshooter
since July 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mann

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

B, Co. 1 (85 & 2nd 25th AE), 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January 1st, 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for C & Q E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Meade Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 94/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Absent-sick in Hospl

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 0 90/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Back pay due in excess of

$7 00 per month from en-

listment to Jan 1/64.

Mustered out under G.O. No.

37 June 26/65. Due Gov, Sealer

over

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kirman

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 ☆1891☆ 6237321

Sutter 1 ÷ U.S.C.L. $27,00

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 to April 1865. Absent detailed as Dis. Sharpshooter since July 1/64, Regt. Order No. 109

June 1865. Absent sick in Hospital Goldsboro, N. C.

July 1865. Rosa: June 26/65. Goldsboro, N. C. under S. O. No. 37, Hdqrs. Dept. N. C. May 5/65 Discharged

Book mark:

J. C. Bellow

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N. C. June 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 26, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 29, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $100.....100

Remarks: Stop for clothing overdrawn Aug. 31/64 of date of last settlement $31.90 total clothing drawn since then $33.65 Stop for C. & G. E. lost 90 cts Due Geo. Seaton Sutler 12 U.S.C.T. #27. (Free

(over)

Book mark:.....

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN.17

6235604

☆718☆

before Apr-19/61)
Patient in Hosp. Mustered
out under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs.
Dept N. C. May 5, 65 -
Transportation due from
place of discharge to
place of enlistment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 26/65 G.O. No 37 dated Hd Qrs Dept N.C. May 3/65.

age 23

Book mark: M.O. Roll on file

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

104

Berry James

Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 5 4	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 1 9	27	
X	6 2 3 5 1 2 6	28	
X	6 2 3 4 1 3 8 4	29	
3	6 2 4 8 9 9 2	30	
X2	6 2 3 4 1 2 8	31	
4	6 2 4 9 8 9 1	32	
X3	6 2 3 4 1 7 1 3	33	
5	6 2 4 9 1 9 0	34	
10	6 2 4 9 2 8 2	35	
11	6 2 4 9 4 4 7	36	
12	6 2 3 5 7 2 1	37	
13	6 2 3 5 7 2 9	38	
14	6 2 4 9 6 4 9	39	
15	9 0 5 9 2 3 5	40	
16	D 1 - C T - 1870	41	
17	4 3 1 5 5 7 4 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Card withdrawn and filed on jacket of Berry, James Co. A when the property belong June 1900 Ind.

Book Mark: D 1 - C T - 1870.

See also

A192695 D.V.

RX06128Z

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dover Wilmington Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, deserted May 9, 1865 at Wilmington N.C. Final statements and inventory of effects. Forwarded to A.G.O. Washington D.C. May 15, 1865

D A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B / / U.S.C.T.

James Perry

, Co , / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 / years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del.

Period / years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

B 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186

Where enlisted Wilmington Del

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man

Wil Del

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Oct 12/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | Mich

James Berry

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col S.M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 41 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man from Wilmington Del.

Book mark : .....

J.M. Sams

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Oct 1/64

Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Whooze

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 64, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined ce Oct 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 1864, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26/64, 186 .*

Where Wilmington Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A.S. since Mar 31/64

Should be 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H Berry

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26 1864.* *Drafted

Where Wilmington Del.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apl 9/65. Due U.S. for Ord. lost #2.4.28.

* as it appears on Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 9, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talbert

(351) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. G, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Goldsboro, N. C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Hosp'l Wilmington, N.C. May 9/65

Book mark: D. 24. V. 10. C. J. 74. 100. 709.

[Over.]

BS Mason

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6249649

Charge of desertion removed.
Died May 9/65. B. 26. Vol. 10.
C.J. 1874

B. | 1. | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: D 1 — C.T. — 1870.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 2, 1900

It has been determined from evidence before the Department that ~~the~~ all charges of desertion against this man are erroneous, and that he died May 9, 1865, at Wilmington, N. C., of disease — nature of disease not known.

E

(486) *Copyist.*

Berry, James

P, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Forw'd A. G. O. May 17. 1865 — No 5

1865 —

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

James B. Hill

1st Reg't of U. S. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865 —

I certify, on honor, that James Berry a Private of Captain W. H. Davis's Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Maryland, State of Del., aged 43 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Baltimore Md. on the 26th day of Sept, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 1 yr.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1 Y. C. T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Wilmington on Reb. on the 9th day of January 1865

The said James Berry was last paid by Paymaster Harpy on the Roll to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 24 99/100 dollars, since the 26th day of Sept, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Gym'nic Belt Buckle Case & Case of accoutrements 24 44/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Ewr Sutler, SUTLER, 14 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elkton Md., this 13th day of May, 186 5.

W. H. Davis
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Berry

1st Reg't of U S C T

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted U.S. Army

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Berry a Private of Captain A Davis Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Iowa, State of Delaware, aged 43 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Bk complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Balto Md., on the 26th day of Sept., 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 1 yr: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death at Wilmington N.C. on the 9th day of May 1865

The said James Berry was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has Pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 24 $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of Sept., 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Springfield Rifled Musket Cal 58 and full set of accoutrements ____ 24 $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 :

He is indebted to Eno Scales, SUTLER, 14. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N.C., this 18th day of May, 1865.

A Van Davis
Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

105

Berry William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 3	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 0 7	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 9 7	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 9 6	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 9 5	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 8 9	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 8 5	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 7 9	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 7 7	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 7 1	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 7 2	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 7 0	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 6 7	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 6 4	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 5 4	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 3 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 6 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rap 346 of 51.
D. 2348525 Pomona
MS 1237469
262 9937. and of

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 2¼ inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince William Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married.) Wife living at Alexandria, Va. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Canteen 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | . 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Non Commissioned

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Account

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for

Due Gov't $ —/100 for

Remarks: Free man or born

Apr. 19/61.

Shoe Canteen 41 Canteen 45

Belt Plate 9c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19'61 Otops
1 Canteen 41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.*

Where Hilton Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free born or before

Apr 19/61. Stop Canteen $1.00

Plate 09. Cone 45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp Canteen 41¢

Core 45¢ Qr. Box plate 09

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41¢ cap box

plate 09 Canteen 45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 37/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Canteens 86 Cart Box Belt & Haversack 65 Canteen 65 Straps 12

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 42/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. Haversack 65
Canteen 65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Beury

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $32 86/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop G & E 142

Book mark: Pvt G Apr 17/66

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

106

Bett Joseph

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Bett	28 Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

107

Beaufort Ferry

Co. E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ft Beaufort Ferry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

108

Beverly Wyatt

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242014	26	
2	6242098	27	
3	6242199	28	
4	6242572	29	
5	6245519	30	
6	905852	31	
7	8-91-CJ-1875	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EBU II: P363

8-91-CJ-1875

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Beverly

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 2/3 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Carolina Co., Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence.
Sent to Gen. Hospl Washington, Aug.. Descriptive list sent dated Camp Case Arlington Heights, Aug. 2, 1863! Died at General Hospital, Washington, D.C. Aug. 10, 1863, of Chronic Diarrhea.

A. E. Ames

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ryall Beverly

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island, Va June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: S-91-C1-1675

O. T. Taylor

(356b) Copyist.

12 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Beverly

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 To June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Beverly

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauro Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital Washington D.C. Since Aug 1st 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Beverly

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Camp Leland Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Died in Gen. Hospl. at Washington D.C. Aug. 10th 1863 of Chronic Diarrhea. Official Notice recd Oct. 26/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Beverly

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug. 10, 1864 at Washington D.C. Disease Chronic Diarhea

Book mark: Died Aug. 9/63 EB.VII P363

OVS

J. E. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Sg1. VII. C.J. 75-

JAN. 17
6243519
☆1891☆

P 1 N.C.T.

Wyatt Beverly

, Co. E, 1 Reg't N.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 491 C.T. 1875

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) J. L. Robertson *Copyist.*

Bias Charles '89

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priv.-

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 1 4	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 0 1	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 0 3	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 0 2	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 0 1	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 0 4	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 9 3	32	
8	6 2 3 5 3 1 3	33	
9	6 2 3 9 6 9 0	34	
10	6 2 3 5 3 8 0	35	
11	6 2 3 9 7 1 8 4	36	
12	6 2 3 5 4 2 7	37	
13	6 2 3 9 8 8 2	38	
14	6 2 3 5 4 7 2	39	
15	6 2 3 9 9 7 6	40	
16	6 2 4 0 0 7 3	41	
17	6 2 4 0 2 2 6	42	
18	6 2 3 5 6 0 6	43	
19	6 2 4 0 4 1 0	44	
20	9 0 5 [illegible] 3 3 2	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sias

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black / hand injured small finger left

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Calvert Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer. S

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Friendship Calvert Co. Md. Descriptive list sent to Adjt Genl May 29/65

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8th 63, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mound Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks :

age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Bradley

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sias

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lear

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 4 100 for ----

Remarks: To be stopped 2 Pr. Coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversacks & 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversacks

& 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversacks 98 cts, 1 Canteen 45 cts, Detailed as Sharp Shooter since July 1, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Dep Bolton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on the 11th April 1864 On detached service in the Sharp Shooters Comp'y 3d Div. 18th Army Corps. per order No 66. dated Hd Qrs 3d Div. 18th A.C. Camp near Petersburg Va. July 25/64

Book mark:

O'Brien

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for C & E $1.39. detailed as sharpshooter since July 1st 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Div. 18 Corps
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Dig. ac Hill, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Adams

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 39/100 for 6 & 7 E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detached as sharpshooter since July 1st 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mcy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. ——, 1st (55th "Div 25 Ave) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: Joined on the 19th April 1865

Book mark :

A Burns

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached a S. Shooter since July 1/64. Stop 2 Hdkf 98 cts. 1 Can 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. I, (55 Mass. Inf.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January 1st, 1865.

Station In the field S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61

Book mark:

(344) C. Adams Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 5 68/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Detached as Sh. shoer since July 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bibs

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 16/65 Stop for C. & G. E. lost $5.68 Discharged

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 16/65 Goldsboro N.C. by G.E. Avent A.C.M. 8 1st Sgt. 3 Inft. N.Y. Vols.

Book mark: Muster-out roll on file

W.S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bias

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N. C., June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $38 46/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ None 100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & G. Equipage lost $5. 68/100. Patient in Hospl Mustered out under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs, Dept. N.C. May 5 65; he is entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment

Book mark:

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

Beverly, Wyatt

P, Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 6 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co E & Co 6

OF

Wyatt Beverly

1st Reg't of Inf. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 2. 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cert. on C. R. Rolls.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10, 1865.

The Death of Wyatt Beverly

Private, Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1863, Aug 10th, 1863.

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 10th, 1863.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 2nd, 1863.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct, 1863, Aug 10th, 1863.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) Aug 10, 1863.

Aug 10, 1863 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

CB. 11/363
Noted Ord.

Mr Roll for Sept & Oct 1863 Due in Gen'l Hospital, Annapolis, Md. May 27th 1865.

I certify, on honor, that Wyatt Beverly, a Corporal of Captain Paynes Company (E,) of the 1st Regiment of N.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caralina County, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of June, 1863, at Kenans Station N.C. by Col Barney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of June, 1863, at Kenans Station N.C. by Colo Barney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died in Hospital august 2nd 1863

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $34 54/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island NC, this 26th day of August, 1865.

Frederick R. Paynes

Capt Co. "E," 1st N.C.T.

Commanding Company.

This is all I can give of this man

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

170

Birdsall Sylvester Jr

Co 6 ---------- Personal papers filed in 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant -	1st Lieutenant &
	Regimental Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 8 9 9 1	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 8 0	27	
3	6 2 3 5 7 4 2	28	
4	6 2 3 4 6 9 4	29	
5	6 2 3 4 6 9 4	30	
6	6 2 3 5 5 5 4	31	
7	6 2 3 5 7 5 1	32	
8	6 2 3 5 7 6 2	33	
9	6 2 3 5 7 7 4	34	
10	6 2 3 5 7 8 4	35	
11	6 2 3 5 7 9 7	36	
12	6 2 3 5 8 1 0	37	
13	6 2 3 5 8 2 3	38	
14	6 2 3 5 8 3 6	39	
15	6 2 3 5 8 4 7	40	
16	6 2 3 5 8 5 8	41	
17	6 2 3 5 8 7 0	42	
18	6 2 3 5 8 8 1	43	
19	6 2 4 0 4 0 6	44	
20	6 2 3 5 8 9 3	45	
21	9 4 2 8 3 0 7	46	
22	9 4 2 8 3 3 3	47	
23	B 4 C.T.-1863	48	
24	B 4 C.T.-1863	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: {753 C.T.-823 / 1906 G.T.1865-
{B 4-C.T.-1863. / H 147-C.T.-1863

See also 150 Pa.

211 3018 R0 m m
MS-105674
m A.1064164
CA.1335145
AU2188653

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

1st Lieut., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to be

R.Q.M. July 13 — 1863

E. H. Neals

(384) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H Birdsall

1st Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863

Where Masons Jd Va

Period ..... years.

~~Mustered in~~: apponted

When June 11, 1863

~~Where~~ accepted appt June 12 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Acting Regimental Quartermaster since June 1863

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Biddle

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

R.Q.M., Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank R. Q. M.

Date of appointment July 13 1863.

Remarks: Promoted

from 1st Lieut.

"C" Co.

E. D. Neale

(384) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

S H Linnell

1st Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Appointed by Procmt

When June 10, 1863.*

~~When~~ accepted

June 12, 1863*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Quartermaster July 18/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Brackett

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank Q.M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank Reg't Q.M. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

B. | 1 Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Henry Bidwell

1 Lieut, Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va, Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Was 1st Lieut on Organization of Reg't. Absconded 1st Lieut & R. Q. M. June 18. 1863.

Book mark: .....

---

(348) B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester A. Birdsall

1 Lt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va, Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President, Mustered to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dep't.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(336) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester A. Bidsall

1 Lt.

R. Q. M. Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President. Muster to date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark: This muster dates (over)

H. W. Reed

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 17

6234693

1891

Oct. 3 "/63.

By Order.

X ago Aug 21. 1885.
Ill/in 2d1 accepted
to muster him into
service of U.S. as
1 Lt & R. Q. M 1 U.S.
6. Troops to date
from July 18. 1863.
(original vouchers)
vide 1906. J. 1885.

X address Sept 19/93
Hq J

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank 1st Lt. A.A.G. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357) M. A. Michaele
Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank R.Q.M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank R & M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. 1 Hd Qrs 1st Brig Hincks Division

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank 1st Lt. A.Q.M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Captain

B | 1st Regt | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Birdsall

Rank 2nd Lt Co. M, ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels
Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank 1st Lt. A. Q. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels
Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank 1st Lt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester D. Birdsall

Rank Pr. Q. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

Copyist

(357)

13 | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank 1st Lieut Adjt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Captain

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank Lt Col'm, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Difference between old & new rates of allowance for subsistence &c (Still due)

Book mark:

M. A. Michaelis

Copyist

(357)

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank 1st Lt & AQ, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

(857)

B | 1 Infty. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

Rank 1st Lt R.Q.M. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Roanoke Island N. C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due three months pay proper

Book mark: 753. C.T.-82

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(360)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

S. H. Birdsall

1 Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Regtl. L. Master

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester H. Birdsall

1 Lieut. 12th Inf., 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1906 - C.T. 1885, with Asst
B-4-C.T. 1863 -

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1 Lt. 9 Q. M.,

Co. ~, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

to take effect from July 13, 1863, ~~the~~ to fill an original vacancy.

The notation of Adj. 21, 1885 which recognized this officer as mustered into service as of this grade & organization from July 18, 1863, is cancelled.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(M. S. O. 188)

Bidsall, Sylvester A.

1st Lt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

18 Enclosures.

Prisoners of War Records /

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders 8

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1 S.a. 5
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 21 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Quarter Master's Dept. 1st U.S.C.T.
Camp near Portsmouth Va
Sept. 16. 1863.

Lieut. S. H. Birdsall R.Q.M.

Requests (5) five days leave of absence, to settle up some Regimental business, which was left unsettled on account of the unexpected departure of the regt. from Camp Chase to the South.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Sept. 16. 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Edwin H. Hobson
Col. Comdg.

B. 93. V. 1863

L. O. No 28.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 9th A.C.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Sept. 16/63

Dr. Master's Office 1st R.I.H.S. Cold. Troops
Camp near Portsmouth Va Sept. 16th 62

Lt. Myron W. Smith
Adjutant

I have the honor to inform you that in consequence of the unexpected order directing this Regiment to proceed from Camp Chase No. Carolina and the promptness with which the Commanding officer complied with the same our Sick were left in Charge of J. B. Pettijohn act. Asst. Surgeon of the Regiment and he returned the ambulances and Ambulance Horses in order to remove them to Gen. Hospital. I also left in his charge a Broken Army wagon a lame horse and a few articles of public property for all of which I am accountable. The Doctor Promised to return in this property and meet us at Alexandria Va. on the following day at twelve o'clock, he did not meet us according to agreement, nor have I heard from him or the property since. In view of these facts I would respectfully request that five (5) days leave of absence be granted me, to proceed to -

Washington D.C. and settle my unfinished Business

I am Lieut

Your obedient Servt.

L. H. Birdsall

Lieut Lt. & Q. M.

1st R.R.S. Calvl. Troops

Lt. Myron W. Smith

Adjt. 1st R.R.S. Calvl. Troops

I Col. John H. Holman Commanding the 1st Regt U.S. Cold Troops do Solemnly Swear. that 1st Lt. Sylvester H. Birdsall joind this Regiment for duty as Quarter Master on the (18th) Eighteenth day of July 1863

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg. 1st Regt U.S Cold Troops

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
this 3d day of Nov. 1863
at Portsmouth
Myron W. Smith
1st Lieut & Adjt. 1st Regt U.S. Cold Troops

G. O. No. 74
3rd Div.

Brisack, D. H.,
Lt

Third
Head Quarters Hinks' Division, 18th Army Corps
In the Field Va.
Office A. A. A. Gen'l, July 19th 1864.

Special Orders
No 74

C. 1st N.H.V.
Ltnio
Ld. 1st Brigade

II. Lieut- S H Birdsall is hereby relieved from duty as Chief Quarter Master of this Division, and will report his Regiment- for duty.

Lieut- Birdsall will turn over all Quarter Masters Property pertaining to the Division to Capt- R. P. Johnson A. Q. M. Vols.

By Command of- Col J. H. Holman
Solon A. Carter
Capt- and A. A. A. Genl

Officers Line Hospital
Camp of Ga & Fla Bde
Albuquerque N.M. Oct 5th 1864

To Mr Lellan Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Certificate of disability in the case of
1st Lieut D.M. Birdsall 1st N.C. Cavalry

1st Lieut G. C. Birdsall, of the 1st Regiment, of U. S. Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea and consequent extreme Debility, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days, and recommend that the leave of absence he requests, may be granted.

Dated at Officers Gen Hospital
Delph of Va 3 N. C.
this 5th day of August 1864

Ebn Cullen.
Asst Surg U.S. Army
In Charge of Hospital

B/2 ✓ Officers Gen'l Hospital 64.
Dept of Va & N.C.
August 5th 1864.

1st Lieut G. H. Birdsall 1st U.S.C.T.

Application for leave of absence for twenty (20) days

G H Birdsall
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.T.

Rec'd H.D.Q. Dept. Va & N.C. 9 Aug. 1864

S.O. No. 220-11-1864

Hd'd Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C.
AUG
12
1864

Offices Gen'l Hospitals
Dept of Va & N.C.
August 5th 1864

Major

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home on the grounds set forth in the accompanying certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S H Bindsall
1st Lt & R.Q.M.
1st U.S.C.T.

Major R.S. Davis
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of Va & N.C.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	Reg	2 N.								
Birdsall G. H.	1st Lt	1.	U S C T			C. O. Md	79	82		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Asst Hosp. Dir. No. 1. Annapolis Md for treatment Aug 16. 64

assigned to duty aug 16 1864 Copied by .....

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

April 4, 1865.

Paymaster of the 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

I have this day paid 1st Lt G. H. Birdsall Co. ....., $ 245 27/100, in full from Dec. 31 1864,

to March 31 1865.

R. D. Clarke

Paymaster U. S. A.

Officers Hospital Md
Annapolis Md
13.43. Aug 22 U.S. 1864

L. N. Birdsall 1st Sgt
1st Pa Vol 3rd Pa Cav.

Asks leave of Absence
for 20 days on account
of Physical disability

1-25-Vol-a-22-1864

Officers Hospital
Middle Department
Rec'd M.D.O. Aug 24 1864
Annapolis Md August 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Surg.
J. Simpson U.S.A. Med Dir
Balt Md. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Birdsall 1st U.S.C.T. was
admitted to Hospital Augt
13th 1864 suffering from Chronic
Diarrhoea and extreme debility
which will render him unfit
for the resumption of active
service for the ensuing thirty
days. Leave not necessary

To save life or prevent
permanent disability.

William S. Ely
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Act'g Jid Officer in charge
Pa 3rd 1864

Medical Director's Office,
Middle Department, 8th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md. Augt 22 1864.

Respectfully forwarded through Dept. Head-Quarters to the Adjutant General U. S. A. disapproved in accordance with G. O. No. 61, A. G. O. 1862.

Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

Order sent Aug 25

Rec'd M. D. O. Middle Dept. August 22 1864.

Rec'd Hd. Qr. M. D. Aug 22/64

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Augt 22 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

Lew Wallace
Maj. Genl. Commanding.

Officers Hospital Middle Dept
Annapolis Md
August 17 1864

Major Genl H. W. Halleck U.S. Army
Chief of Staff
General

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days to visit my family in Venango Penna on the grounds set forth in the accompanying certificate of disability

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
L. D. Bridgman
1st Lieut 8th U.S. Inf

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington Augt 25th 1864.

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Leave of absence 20 days to
Lieut S. Birdsall.
1 U.S.C.T.

Dec. No 1

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 280.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 25th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *S. H. Birdsall*, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surg in Chge
officers Hosp.
Annapolis Md.

War Dept. Adjt. Genls Office
Washington D. C. Aug. 25. 1864

S. O. No 280
Secretary of War

Grants leave of absence
for 20 days to Lt. J. N.
Birdsall C. R. 2. M.

Rec'd Hd. Q. A. 1st U. S. C. A. Aug 6. 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 280.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 25th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

11. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *S. H. Birdsall*, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Army Potomac 3 Dep.

S. H. Birdsall
Lieut. 1. U.S.A.T.

Enclosure to No. 107. 8th Div. to A.G. May 17th 5

D. L. S.

Sylvester H. Birdsall, 1st Lieutenant in the 1st Regt. U.S.C.A. having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is affected with Chronic Diarrhoea, from which he suffered severely last summer, and at intervals, during the winter. And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days, and that a change of climate is absolutely necessary to preserve life, or prevent permanent disability.

Dated at Goldsboro, N.C. this seventeenth day of May, 1865.

F. M. Weld,
Surgeon 27th U.S.C.I.

Approved
L. Barnes Surg 6th U.S.C.A.
Col. Surgeon in Chief

Approved.
J. Albert
Surg U.S.A.
In Chg Post Hospl. Goldsboro N.C.

Hd. Qrs. Provisional Corps
Raisins Station Va.
March 27. 1865

S. O. No. 66

Maj. Genl A. H. Terry
Capt A. H. Terry A. A. G.

Details Lt. L. M. Birdsall
as Depot Quartermaster and
Racons Station A. C.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. March 27. 1865

Head Quarters Rendezvous C. Corps
Prisoners' Station A. C. Mch 27. 1865

Special Orders
No. 66

VII " " 1st Lieut. L. N. Birdsall R. 2. M.

1st U. S. Sharpshooters is assigned to duty as Depot Quarter-Master and will report for duty to Capt. D. D. T. Gordon Act. Chief Quarter-Master without delay.

By order of Maj. Genl A. A. Terry
(Sgd) A. Terry
Maj. & A. A. G.

Official
A. L. Bishop
Capt & Ad.

B 28 — 10th A.C. — 1865

Post Hospital

Goldsboro N. C.

May 17th 1865.

B. 107, 3d Div. 10th A.C. 1865

Bryden. S. H. 1st Lieut

B 2d Mo. 1st U.S.C.T.

B 157 — Vol — D.N.C. — 1865.

Asks for leave of absence for thirty days, on Surgeons Certificate of disability.

H.Q.

Granted

F. A.

S.O. #68. Par. 3. 5/

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C. May 23 1865

Headquarters 3d Div 10th Army Corps.

Goldsboro, N. C. May 18 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded.

Earnestly Recommended

Chas. J. Paine

Brig. General Commanding.

REC'D HD QRS 1865 MAY 18 10TH A.C.

Hd Qrs. 10th A.C.

Raleigh N. C.

May 19, 1865.

Surgn. W.J. Burns. Med. Dir. 10th a. C.

By order of

Bvt. Maj. Genl Ames.

Jno. A. Callender

Maj. & a. a. g.

Head Qrs. 10th Army Corps.

Medical Director's Office

Raleigh N. C. May 19th 65.

Respectfully returned

Approved.

I am personally acquainted with the Condition of this officer. He is unable to appear before the Medical Examining Board. in consequence of ... debility.

A.S. Barnes

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

MAY 19 1865 HD QRS 10TH A.C.

Hd Qrs. 10th a. C.

Raleigh N. C.

May 19, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

A. Ames.

Bvt. Maj. Genl Com'dg

Post Headquarters Goldsboro N.C.
May 17th 65

Lieut-Col. J. A. Campbell
A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence to go out of this Department for thirty days on account of sickness. For particulars please examine accompanying Surgeons certificate of disability.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
S. V. B. Birdsall
1st Lieut & R.Q.M. 1st U.S.C.T.

Hdqrs 2nd Div. 24th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 17th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Wm. Sir Robinson
Capt. & A.A.G. 2nd Div.
Maj. Gen. Schofield
Comdg. Dept. of N.C.

Hdqrs. Army of the Ohio.
Goldsboro N.C. May 23rd 1865
Respectfully returned to
Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell
A.A.G. 24th Army Corps
Hdqrs. 24th Army Corps.
A.A.G. 10th A.C.
Chipman
Surgeon 26th Wisconsin
Edward
Surgeon 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.
Army of the Ohio.
May 24. 1865

S. O. No. 28.

Maj. Genl Schofield &c

Lt. Col. J. A. Campbell
A. A. Genl

Grants leave of absence
Lt. S. N. Birdsall

to a

MAY 25 1865
Hd Qrs

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh NC. May 24th 1865

Special Orders,
No. 68

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * * * * *

3rd On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by the Med Director

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

1st Lieut. S. N. Bergeall R. Q. M. 1st U.S.C.T. Thirty (30) days

With permission to go beyond the limits of this Department

* * * * * * * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

Official:-
Frank Anderson
Lt & A.A.G.-

(Sd) J. A. Campbell
Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

O. O. 1st U.S.C.T.
Thro' 10th A.C.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro' N.C. May 29. 1865
C.78 3d Div. 10 A.C. 1865

Holman John N.
Col. Comdg 1st U.S.C. Troops

Reports the cause of absence in the case of 1st Lieut. L.N. Birdsall of his regiment.

1st U.S.C.T.

filed 1-2-94

Hd Qrs 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 31. 1865.

E.B. 236. 1865.

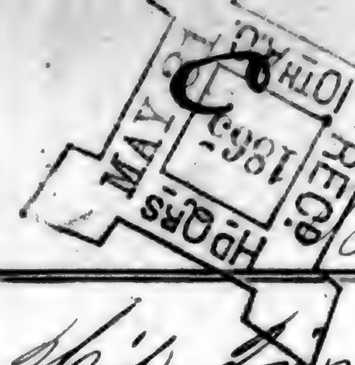
Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31 1865.

Respy forwarded

Geo. Bates
Bvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded



J. Laine
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Hd Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C.
June 1. 1865.

Respy forwarded

A. Mills.
Bvt. Maj. Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs. Gen. 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 31. 1865

Head Qrs. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Goldsboro N. C. May 29. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell
Asst Adj't Genl Dept. N. C.

Colonel:

In obedience to instructions from Dept. Hd. Qrs. I have the honor to report that 1st Lieut. S. H. Birdsall R. 2. M. of my regt was detached from it by S. O. 66 Hd. Qrs. Provisional Corps Mch 27. 1865 detailing him as Depot Quarter-Master at Faison's Station N. C.

He has since been on duty as A. A. 2. M. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A. C. but was temporarily relieved a short time since on account of sickness.

He is now on sick leave granted by S. O. No. 68 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C. May 24. 1865. Lt. Birdsall tendered his resignation May 5. 1865.

I am. Colonel.

Very respectfully
Your obd't serv't
Colm H. Holcombe
Col. Comdg

Brandy, 8 N.
1 Bk

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

2d June, 1865.

Paymaster of the 1 Reg't U. States Col'd Troops

I have this day paid 1st Lieut. S. H. Berdsall

Co. ____, $ 33 ⅓, in full from 31 Dec 1864

to 31 March 1865.

R. D. Clarke

Paymaster U. S. A.

1st Brigade

Head Quarters Colored Troops,

Hinks Division 18th Corps,

Norfolk and Portsmouth,

Norfolk, Va., June 11 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 27

II 1st Lieut S. H. Burdsall a.a.2.m.
is hereby relieved from duty at these Hd Qrs and will report to the Comdg Officer of his Regiment

By order of Brigadier General Wild,

Hiram W. Allen

1st Lt. and Adj't Asst Adj't General.

Bidasoa, S, N.

1 Ltr

f. 0. No. 61

Head Quarters 3rd Div 18th A.C.
In the field Va July 11th 1864

General Order
No 61

1st Lieut S.H. Pendsall
1st U.S. C.T. is hereby announced
as Acting Chief Q.M. of
this Division and will be obeyed
and respected accordingly

By Command of Col J.K. Bohman
Lt Colonel Carter
Captain & A.A.G.

Official
Henry A. Ohr
Captain & A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the South
Raleigh N. C. Aug. 10, 1866

S. O. 148

Bvt. Maj. Genl. Ruger
Maj. E. A. Culley
A. A. G.

Details Lt. S. N. Birdsall
Asst. Supt. Freedmen in
Freedmens Bureau.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,
ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, N. C., August 10, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 148

Extract

x x x

3. The following named officers and enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty with the Bureau of Freedmen &c and will report without delay to Capt. H. James, Supt Eastern District

1st Lieut. S. H. Birdsall 1st U. S. C. T.

x x x

RECEIVED
AUG 14 1865
HD. QRS. DEPT. N. C.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Cirtus A. Culley

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st U. S. C. T.
Thro' Dist. of New Berne

Head Quarters District of Virginia
Norfolk Sept. 16. 1863

Special Orders
No. 28. Extract

2. Leave of absence
granted to Lieut. S. H. Birdsall
5 days. 1 M.S.C.T.

Filed 1-2-93

Recd Hd Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T. Sept. 16

III

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia,

SEVENTH ARMY CORPS.

Norfolk Dietrich Fort Monroe, Va., Sept 16 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 28

× Extract ×

III. Leaves of absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named officers:

Birdsall S. H. Lieut 1st U. S. Colrd. Troops for Five days.

× × ×

By command of Major General DIX:

Brig Gen

Chas. McC. Johnston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Birdsall

Manager - Furnished.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 280.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 25th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

11. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *S. H. Birdsall*, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Brieck

Birdsall, D. A.

1 rec'd

E.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 280.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 25th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *S. H. Birdsall*, Regimental Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

Bishop Nathan

Co B G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant	1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 6 9 5	26	
2	6 2 3 7 8 1 0	27	
3	6 2 3 7 9 0 8	28	
4	6 2 3 8 0 0 6	29	
5	6 2 3 8 1 0 1	30	
6	6 2 4 5 - 7 3 3	31	
7	6 2 4 5 - 8 2 8	32	
8	6 2 4 6 0 1 7	33	
9	6 2 3 5 - 8 2 1 2	34	
10	6 2 3 5 - 8 3 5 -	35	
11	6 2 3 5 - 8 4 6	36	
12	6 2 3 5 - 8 5 - 7	37	
13	6 2 3 5 - 8 6 9	38	
14	6 2 3 5 - 8 8 9	39	
15	6 2 3 5 - 8 9 2	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5 - 8 8	41	
17	6 2 3 8 9 5 2	42	
18	9 4 2 8 3 0 6	43	
19	9 4 2 8 3 4 3	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2344868 P. 01-2-m
D-2627663 Amend

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Adj't, Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Adj't

Date of appointment Oct 13 1864

Remarks: Promoted

from 1st Lieut. of

"G" Co.

as it appears on Book

F. D. Neals

Copyist.

(384)

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

1st Lieut, Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 21, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to be

Adjt Oct. 13-1864

F. D. Neale

(384) Copyist.

B. | 12 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

1 Lt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered pursuant to an order dated War Dept. Adj. Genl. Office Sept. 28/63, Signed C.M. Foster A.A.G.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

12th, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Appt. by the President Oct. 2/63. Assumed Command of Co. Nov. 4/63. Relieved from Command of Co. Dec 17/63.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherol

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

1 Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When * Oct 21, 1863.*

Where *Appointed by the President

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Comdg Co from Jan 21, 1864, to Feby 29, 1864.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(868c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

/Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Appointed by the President, 186 .*

Where Oct 21, 1863.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Comdg Co. from Mch 1 to Apr 21, 1864.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

1st Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Comdg. Co. "B" from Mar. 1 to April 21" 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Appointed, 186 .*

Where by the President.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Permanently detached from Co B and assigned to Co G by Regt Order No 101 since May 4/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

1st Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due for commanding Co. "B" from March 1st to April 21" 1864 and for commanding Co. "I" from June 24 to July 26" 1864 and for acting Adjutant from Aug. 1st to 31" dy of Aug. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L Bishop

1 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted Adj.
by S.O. No 286. Hd Qrs.
Dept Va & N. C. Oct 12/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-----100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Promoted Adjutant of this Regt by S. O. No. 286. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C. Oct. 12. 64.

Book mark: ----------

---

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Rank 1st Lt Adjt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty as Adjt Oct. 13-1864. Promoted from 1st Lt. Co G. to be Adjt. S.O. 286 Hd qrs Dept Va & N.C. Oct 12-1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Rank 1st Lt Adjt., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty as Adjt Oct 13th 1864. R.O. No 143 Oct. 13/64.

Book mark:

M. A. Inchaule

(357) Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Rank 1st Lt Adj't, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & Febr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty as Adj't Oct 13. 1864. R.O. No 143.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist

(357)

B | 1 Inf'y | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Rank 1st Lieut Adj't 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty as Adj't Oct 13 1864 R.O. 143

Book mark:

(857) M. A. Michaels

Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Rank 1st Lieut Adjt., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since June 1st 1865. S.O. 112 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. June 7/65.

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels

Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Rank 1st Lt & Adjt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay between 1st Lieutenant & 1st Lieutenant & Adjutants from Oct 13-1864 to April 30-1865 Still due.

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L. Bishop

Rank 1st Lt & Adjt, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ / ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Difference of pay between 1st Lieutenant and 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant still due from Oct. 13-1864 to April 30-1865. Promoted from 1st Lieut. G. Co

over

Book mark: .....

M. A. Nichols
Copyist.

(360)

JAN. 17

6235892

☆1891☆

Date of muster as 1st Lt. Nov. 4 - 1863. Due three months pay Proper

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan L Bishop

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred

Assigned to Co. G. R.O. No 101.

May 4. 1864

Book mark :

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

Bishop, W. L.

L., Co. ——, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Re

Enclosures.

Adjutant, U. S. M. C.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Bureau of Colored Troops.
Hd Qrs Dep.t of Va and N. C.
Army of the James Oct. 27. 1864.

Commanding Officer
1st U. S. C. Troops.
Thro Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps.

Sir:-

I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your application of 28th September, recommending the Appointment of 1st Lieut. Nathan L. Bishop as Adjutant of Your Regiment.

I am directed by the Major General Commanding to inform you that there is no necessity for recommissioning a 1st Lieutenant who is already mustered into the service, as an Adjutant, or Quartermaster.

C. O. 6 U.S. Colrd. Troops

A Regimental Order makes any 1st Lieutenant a Quartermaster or Adjutant and causes a vacancy in his Company.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Israel Shipley
Asst. Adjt. General.

Official
Sig'd Solon A. Carter
Captain and A. A. Genl.
3d Division 18th A. C.

Official
M. Chamberlain
Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

Bureau of Colored Troops
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va. & N. C.
Army of the James Oct. 27th 1864

Commanding Officer
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Thro' Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your application of the 23rd Inst. recommending the appointment of 1st Lieut Nathan L Bishop as Adjutant of your Regiment.

I am directed by the Maj. Genl. Comdg to inform that there is no necessity for recommending a 1st Lieut who is already mustered into the service, as an Adjutant or Quartermaster,

C.O. 10th U.S.C.T. A Regimental order makes any 1st Lieut a Quartermaster or Adjutant and causes a vacancy in his Company.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
(Signed) Isaac Scaly
asst Adjt. Genl.

Official
(Signed) Solon A Carter
Capt & A.A.G. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.

Official
M J Chamberlain
Lt & A.A.G. 3rd Brig 3rd Div 18th A.C.

Kent Ques Depts Enquiry N.C.
Oct 24th 1864

Regard to Regimental Commanders. Appointing 1st Lieuts. as Adjutants or Quartermasters

Bishop, Nathan L
2 Ft

Bureau of Colored Troops.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C.
Army of the James. Dec 27. 1864.

Commanding Officer
1st. Lt. Colored Troops.
Thro. Hd. Qrs. 18th A.C.

Sir -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your application of the 28th. Inst. recommending the appointment of 1st Lieut. Walter L Bishop as Adjt. of your Regiment.

I am directed by the Maj. Genl. Comdg. to inform that there is no necessity for ~~recommending~~ recommissioning 6 of the 38th U.S.C.T. a 1st. Lieut. who is already mustered into the Service as an Adjt. or Quartermaster.

A Regimental order makes any 1st. Lieut a Quartermaster or Adjutant and causes a vacancy in his company.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
(Signed) Porael. Saby.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official copy
(Signed) Solon A. Carter.
Capt (and) A.A. Genl.
3rd Div 18th A.C.

Official copy respectfully furnished for information.
Seymour L Hawks.
1st. Lt. & A.D.C.
2nd Brig

Head Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro' N.C. May 30. 1865

B. 138. 2d Div. 10th A.C.

No. 12. (A.G.O.)

Bishop Nathan L.
1st Lieut. & Adjt. 1st U.S.C. Troops

Requests leave of absence for thirty days to visit his home in Conn.

No. officers present 20
No. absent with leave 2
No. applications forwarded not yet acted on
The time of the officers absent with leave expires on the 5th day of June.

John H. Holman —
Col. Comdg.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C. June 1st 1865

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro' N.C. May 30. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31st 1865.

The Regimental Books of the 1st U.S.C.T. have been personally examined & found complete to date. Reports have always been made promptly and correctly.

Frank W. Draper
Capt. 39th U.S.C.T.
A.A.A.G.
1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.

(238)

Hd Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31st 1865.

Respy forwarded & Approved

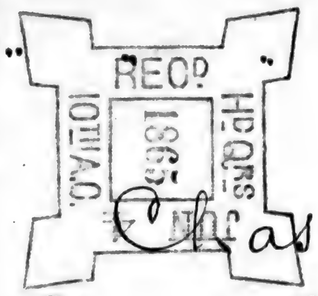
Gil. Bate
Bvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. June 3 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

No of Officers present with the Division: 210
No. on leave other than sick leave = 15
Of which expire on or before date = 6
" " " " " " " 10=13
" " " " " " " 16=16



Chas. J. Paine
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Comdg

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C.
June 6/65.

Respy forwarded,

Approved, This application being within the first per-centage allowed.

Allowed.

Bvt. Maj. Genl

Nathan L. Bishop
Lieut. 1. U.S.C.T.

80

Granted

S.O. #84. Par. 14 6/24/65

Head Qrs. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. May 30. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell
Asst Adjt Genl Dept. N. C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request leave of absence for thirty (30) days to visit my home in Conn.

I entered the service as Private Aug. 13. 1862 and served in that capacity until Nov. 4. 1863 when I received an appointment as 1st Lieut in 1st U. S. C. Troops. I have been constantly on duty with the regiment to which I belonged. having never been absent a day from either except on duty and then only for a short time.

Important business which affects my whole future life, added to the duties I owe to a family partially dependent upon me for support make it imperative that I visit my home at the earliest practicable moment.

I am. Colonel.
Very respectfully
Your obd't servt
Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut & Adj't
1st U. S. C. Troops.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.
Army of the Ohio
Raleigh N. C. June 7. 1865

S. O. No. 84

Maj. Genl Schofield per
Lt. Col. J. A. Campbell
Asst Adjt Genl

Grants leave of absence for
thirty (30) days to Lt. A.
L. Bishop.

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1865
HD. QRS. DEPT. MONTGOM.

HDQRS DEPT OHIO
1865
RECD

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N.C. June 7th 1865

Special Orders,
No. 84

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * * * * *

14th Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days and for the reason set opposite their respective names:

Lieut N. L. Bishop 1st U.S.C.T. Thirty (30) days Personal Reasons. With permission to go beyond the limits of this Department.

* * * * * * * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

Lieut 1st U.S.C.T.
Thirty (30) days

112

Bland George

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 6 2	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 4 6	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 2 3	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 2 3	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 1 6	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 1 3	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 1 1	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 0 5	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 0 5	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 1 1	35	
11	6 2 3 8 2 9 6	36	
12	6 2 3 8 4 1 5	37	
13	6 2 3 8 5 1 1	38	
14	6 2 3 8 6 0 7	39	
15	6 2 3 8 7 0 2	40	
16	6 2 3 8 8 0 5	41	
17	6 2 3 8 8 9 0	42	
18	9 0 5 8 2 1 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB U 12 P480

See also

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

....., Co. G....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black High cheek bones

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fauquier Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O address of family Warrenton Va Promoted to de a Corpl July 5 1863, 1st Reg't Order No 16 / Promoted to Sergt Dec 22/63 By Reg't order No 66, Mustered out Sept 29/65 D.O No 17 A.C.S. / Hdqrs Dept Va.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. ☜ See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherck

(3886) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. Nov, 27/63 by R.O. No. 64. Extra Issue of 1 Haversack 56¢

---

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1st.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. D. Allen

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen .41

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen. 41. Detailed as labrer by GO 93, Hd Qrts Dept Va & NC Aug 7/64. Absent since Aug 9/64 at Dutch Gap, Va. Promoted to Sergt from Corpl Nov 27/63 by RO 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at Hosp. since Aug. 26/64 Stop for two Belt Plates- Tompion. Ball Screw. Spring Vise 54 Haversack. 62

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(3686) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Nov. 28/64 Stop Haversack 07 Ordnance 34 = $1.21

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Asst Ordnance 64

Rearrested 67 Reduced

from Sergt Nov. 28/64

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3.71/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ .00/100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Nov. 28/64.

Slop: 67 for C. & E. Equipage

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 54/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt

Nov 28/64

Stoppage for Cartridge & Gar Equip

Jan 67

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: From date before April 19/63

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

George Blank

Sergt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Augt & Sept, 1864.

Station Duck Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 11/100 for Clothing

Clothing Equipage

Remarks: Was on a Scout

April 1861

Book mark:

A Brown

Copyist.

(344)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bland

Pvt., Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 14, 1864; drawn since $ 65 98/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Pct 5.C.101 War Dept U.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enl'd Apl 19/61 Extra pay. Desc. prior to Dec 11/64

age 24

Book mark C.W.G. 7367 July 11/66.
E.B. 12/480

Pulsifer

Copyist.

(361)

113

Blankam Jonas

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240466	26	
2	6240548	27	
3	6240627	28	
4	6240728	29	
5	6240828	30	
6	6240929	31	
7	6241030	32	
8	6241128	33	
9	6241228	34	
10	6235236	35	
11	6241324	36	
12	6241425	37	
13	6241521	38	
14	6241614	39	
15	6241708	40	
16	6241803	41	
17	6241895	42	
18	9058443	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8838 1x8 Graft

D 840740 Pd Med

L 1968728 R.O. Inc

N. R. Short Sr

U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blankany

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black. Mark on undr lip.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Page Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) P.O. address of family Whitehouse Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29, '65, S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Bankhead

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Inst. to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Blanham

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Missouri Volunteers*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Scott *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / metalic

scales Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1

Havresack 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Blanham

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1864.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stds 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw Driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Dutch Gap, Va, since Aug 10/64 Stop 1 cone, 12, 1 screw driver, 23, 1 wiper, 20

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Blanham

Corpl, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Deep Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or about

April 19- 1861

(344) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Blannon

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadrot

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Blannon

Corpl Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's I'd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blannon

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14th, 1863.*

Where Masonic Dist Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbourt

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanhan

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Dd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id., Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pastelling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blankam

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Ga. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: (+ Stop for transportation from Washington D. N. Y. 85.13

(x) Connected by Lines

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examining Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Blanham

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $80.65/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 233 O. & T. 76.
460. 886.

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

Blankam Joseph

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249671	26	
2	6249752	27	
3	6249838	28	
4	6249938	29	
5	6250040	30	
6	6250137	31	
7	6250239	32	
8	6250339	33	
9	6250435	34	
10	6250528	35	
11	6250627	36	
12	6250723	37	
13	6250819	38	
14	6250913	39	
15	6251068	40	
16	6235616	41	
17	6251174	42	
18	9059258	43	
19	3322311	44	
20	3322641	45	
21	3322926	46	
22	3323129	47	
23	3323557	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6 B VII P 366

See also

D1245787 P.O. aff
D. 1631515 Pollum

H. R. Shute
Jr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark yellow

Eyes ; hair Black

Where born Page Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (married) Washington
Discharged at Norfolk
Va. per S.O. No 37 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.
June 17, 1865.
Small scar upon
corner of left eye.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va, June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(356b) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blankam

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. H. Jones Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanchard

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miami Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mannis Ls Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Jones
Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph VBlankam

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Do. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Safe one haversack x
two Pantaloons 1.31.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Co. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slate extra issue Clothing $7.00, Slate one cartridge box belt, Slate $1.07

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stfs (1) Pvt: Bty, Sell- & Sale

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables
Copyist.

(358c)

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hos. since
July 3. 1864. Fire afsl. 1916.
Also lost Kolate. of.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

B / / U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Contraband Section Hampton

Book mark: .....

Warren

(348) **Copyist.**

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanchard

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hosp.

since July 5th '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : No descriptive list

Contraband Section (Hampton)

Book mark : .....

Armstrong

(843) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Sick in Hampton Hos. Ft. Monroe since July 6, '64. Not Extra Clothing $28.33.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | | 1867

Joseph T Blankman

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : .....

No descr. list

Contraband section

Book mark : .....

Comb

(848) Copyist.

7 107

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blenham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19" 1861

Sickness Hampton

Hos. Ft. Monroe Va. since

July 6" 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballou

(358c) Copyist.

B. 1 / U.S.G.

Joseph Blanham,

Pvt., Co. K 1, Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No disc List.

Contraband Section

Book mark :

Mills

(848) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blankam

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861. Sick in hosp. since July 6, 1864. Has pay due from Feb. 29, 1864 to Oct. 31, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B. / / U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pvt, Co. K, / Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive list

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hdqrs Division

.....

Book mark: .....

Price

.....

(848) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaddsd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Sick in Hosp. since July 6/64.

Has pay due from Feb. 29/64 to

Oct. 31/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Hd Qrs. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free.

Mustered Out by order War Dept
dated May 30/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 12/65.
E.B.V.-11-R.-366

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Blankum

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dept dated May 3d 1865.

Patient in U.S. Genl Hospt Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Blanham

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Discharged June 2, 1865 by order of War Dept., Norfolk, Va, order dated May 3, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged June 12/65.

Ec. B. V. 11. P. 366.

Hensley

(361) *Copyist.*

Bodely John

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sue Brodly	28	Jno.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Boggs Gabriel

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62499674	26	
2	62499755	27	
3	62498441	28	
4	62499441	29	
5	62500043	30	
6	62501140	31	
7	62502242	32	
8	62503442	33	
9	62353310	34	
10	62504438	35	
11	62505531	36	
12	62506330	37	
13	62507726	38	
14	62508822	39	
15	62509886	40	
16	62511192	41	
17	9059260	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book, Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Baggs

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5' feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pottelvania, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863. ✓

Where Musons Island, Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Wife in Pottselvania Va. died in Past Hospital Raleigh N.C. of Typhoid fever May 24, 1865= final papers forwd. June 25, 1865.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Miss. Sta*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Jones *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Nassau La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Jones
Copyist.

(858c)

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Ds., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taken

(858c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bogge

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tables
Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Cor., Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 18-1861

Book mark :

A Brown
Copyist.

(344)

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boyce

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Dutch Gap.

Order No. 93 - Fm Apl. 1961.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonsh'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs

...Pvt..., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ...Jan & Feb..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...June 30..., 1863.*

Where ...Mason's Island, Va...*

Period ...3... years.*

Present or absent ...Present...

Stoppage, $...100... for ...

Due Gov't $...100... for ...

Remarks: ...free Apl 19, '61.

...

...

...

...

...

...

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

...Barlow...

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Baggs

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Morris Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp since Apl 26, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.
Died of Typhoid Fever at Raleigh, N.C. May 24/65.
Final papers forwarded June 20, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry Lee

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Boggs.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died May 24, 1865 of Typhoid Fever, at Post Hosp. Raleigh, N.C.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 277.651

---

(361) Hennessey *Copyist.*

Boggs, Gabriel

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co K 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Gabriel Boggs

Co. K

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

This Soldier left no effects

Lieut 1st U.S. R. of Cav.

RECEIVED AUG 2 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

August 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Gabriel Boggs a Private of Captain C. H. Holmes' Company (K) of the First Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pottsylvania, State of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va., on the Thirtieth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid fever at Raleigh N. C. May 24th 1865.

The said Private Gabriel Boggs was last paid by Paymaster Major McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received~~ The U. S. Owes him for clothing $15 72/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of ~~CLOTHING~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goinjock N. C., this 20th day of June, 1865.

C. H. Holmes Capt
1st U. S. C. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1865-

No, 6

F. S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gabriel Boggs

Late of Company K.

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Raleigh N. C.

on the 24 day of May 1865.

Duplicate Inventories; must accompany Final Statements

If no effects say so

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1871

1865-

Inventory of the effects of Gabriel Boggs late a Private of Captain C. H. Holmes' Company K of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Mouns Island Va. in the State of Virginia on the 30th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30th day of June 1863, at Mouns Island Va. in Company K, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Pottsylvania in the State of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Raleigh N. C. on the 24th day of May 1865, by reason of Typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Holmes Capt
1st U. S. C. Infty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Coinjock N. C.

DATE: June 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Bohannan Robert

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Priv. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243555.	26	
2	624363 7.	27	
3	624371 6.	28	
4	6243815.	29	
5	624391 3.	30	
6	6244015.	31	
7	624411 2.	32	
8	624420 7.	33	
9	6244296.	34	
10	624438 7.	35	
11	624448 5.	36	
12	624457 7.	37	
13	624474 0.	38	
14	6245018.	39	
15	9058665.	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

d. 1275-84 Aut. N. Le.
D 2579026 Omnium

A. O. P. Library

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Barhamm *

F

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Feb. 10/865, Discharged from U.S. Genl Hospital Summit House Phila. Penn. by order of Maj. Genl Cadwallader, Comdg Dept. of Pa., by reason of wounds received in action at Petersburg Va., June 15, 1865 (over)

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11
9058665
1891

Record order for artificial arm, March 14, 1865.

* Corrected by R.T. Brunner

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Robert Buchanan

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason Island Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Buchanan

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohannon

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohannan

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massaw Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohanan

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohanan

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 1

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Wardell

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohanon

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1
pair Metallic Seals .99

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall
Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohanan

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Mason Hospital since June 16. 1864 Stop 1 Haversack, 1 pr Metallic Scales .99

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohanan

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital since June 16 1864, Stop 1 Haversack 1 pr Scales 90 cts.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohanan

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Macon's Dept Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for C & Q. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospl

since June 16/64 Summit House

Phila. Pa

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bohanan

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded Summit House Phila Pa. since June 16/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dis Dec 22/65

E V. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Summit House Hospl. since June 16/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johannas

Pvt ....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Sold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Discharge & Final statement given at Summit House Hosp.l Phila. Pa. because of wounds Feb 10/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E M Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Robannan

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Hosp'l at Philadelphia Pa Feb 10 1865

Book mark :

---

(861) *Copyist.*

Buchanan, Robert

P, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 3459 & 542

Name Robert Buchanan

Age 22 Nativity Washington D.C.

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington D.C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative: Emily Buchanan Washington

Rank Private Co. K Regiment 2nd Md

When admitted August 12th

From what source Fortress Monroe Hospital

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Shell W. below the Elbow

Amputation

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date 15 June

Nature of missile or weapon Shell

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Solid Diet.

Ward 11

Ward 5

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 11th Ward
Jan 9th 1865

Transfered to 11 Ward Jan. 11. 65.
Whittles asst Surg in charge 10 Wards

Discharged Feb. 10, 1865.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate, and see that the soldier is furnished with the [illegible] certificates directed to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

July 25th 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. A. Genl Hospital
Summit House Phila

U. S. R. Dis, 4.

1115.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Buchanan

a Private Co. D,

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

APPROVED

John [illegible]

SURGEON U.S.A.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

RECEIVED FEB 17 1865 GEN'LS ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
FEB. 2 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.
T. Brent Swearingen
Capt & A.A. ADJT GEN'L.

111
1113
220

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Robert Buchanan, of Captain _____ Company, ("F") of the 1st Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Colonel Binnen of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Madison's Island Va. on the 21st day of June, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Madison Co. in the State of Virginia, is 22 years of age, 5 feet 10¼ inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days.~~ Private Buchanan was admitted to this Hospital on the 1st August 1864 from Camp Hampton, Va. with Shell Wound of Left Arm received at Petersburg, Va. on the 25 June 1864.

STATION U.S. Gen'l Hosp't. Summit House, Phila.
DATE: 3d Jan'y 1865.

L.H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In ch'g Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Buchanan of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Shell wound of left fore arm causing fracture of both bones, and rendering amputation of arm at lower third necessary

Degree of disability one half (½)

L.H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
In ch'g Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 7th day of February, 1865, at Philadelphia
U.S. Army Gen'l Hospital Summit House

L.H. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
~~Commanding the Reg't.~~
In ch'g Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Washington County _____ State D.C.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

118

Bolden Peter

Co. E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 6 2 3 9 0 1 3	26	
2	1 6 2 3 9 1 0 6	27	
3	1 6 2 3 9 2 0 2	28	
4	1 6 2 3 9 3 0 1	29	
5	1 6 2 3 9 4 0 0	30	
6	1 6 2 3 9 4 9 9	31	
7	1 6 2 3 9 5 9 1	32	
8	1 6 2 3 9 6 8 8	33	
9	1 6 2 3 9 7 8 2	34	
10	1 6 2 3 9 8 8 0	35	
11	1 6 2 4 0 0 4 8	36	
12	1 6 2 4 0 4 3 7	37	
13	9 0 5 8 3 3 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB v 10 p 443

See also

P | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Golden

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Very black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo. Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Howlhead, Prince Geo. Co. Md

Died Jany 16. 1865 of Pneumonia at Contraband Hospl. Va Final Statements forwd. March 10/65

J. Allen

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Por , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June & to 3, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 186 3.

Where Museum of Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks :

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Bridle

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pet. Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Boddle

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baldeu

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 pr. scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack,
2 Gut. Coat straps & 1 Gun
Sling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 G. C. Straps, 1 Gun Sling, & 1 Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 2 prs. Gl. & 22 cts.
1 Gun Sling 25 cts. 1 Knap-
sack $1.85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Died.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: died Jan 16/65 E B V 10
P443

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 16/65
at Point of Rocks Va
U.S. Gen. Hosp. of Pneumonia

Book mark: V163. P168. 73

W. S. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

Bolden, Peter

P, Co. C, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) Pvt. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1.75

P.O. June 15. 1865.

Pro. of C. of ad. & P. Bn.

rect. for 1.75 cts sent

2d Auditor. B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 23" 1865.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V. 26. 103. A. G. O. 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "C"

OF

Peter Boldin Co "C"

1st Reg't of U.S.Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 16" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for thne, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered, R. of Cas,

War Department
Adj't. General's Office
August 6th - 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. "C" 1st U.S.C.T. for Jan: & Feb: 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Peter Boldin ——— The Muster-Out-Roll however, and Final Statement give January 16th 1865 as the date of death ——— The latter date (Jan: 16th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly. ———

E.B. 10/443.

Noted H.M.

Assistant Adj't. General.

V. 153. P. 168. 73.

See letter to 2d Aud. Aug. 15. 1873

RECEIVED MAR 15 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Peter Bolden, a Private of Captain C. A. Hill's Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of U.S., born in Prince Geo's, State of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Washington D.C. by Lieut Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Means Landing, by Lt. Wells; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

died June 16. 1864 of Disease

The said Peter Bolden was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mc Kinney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Two Thirty 99/100 dollars, since the 8th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. He was Free April 19. 1861

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

There is back pay due him in Lieu of $7. per Month from date of Enlistment 1st Jany 1st 1864 as a Free Man. —/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, Four/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North Stratton N.C., this 10th day of March, 1865.

Charles A. Hill
1st Lt 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

April 23

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Bolton

Late of Company E.

1st Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Hospital

on the 15th day of January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Bolton late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "C" of
the 1st Regiment of N. H. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va on the 16th day of January 1865, by
reason of "Pneumonia";

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Vest	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Bolton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H B Fowler
Surg 12th N. H. Vols
Commanding the Company.
In charge

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: January 17th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

P. Bolton

—— of Company C

1st Regiment of Vt

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

——

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: P. Pollow

Rank: _____ **Company:** C **Regiment:** 1st

Arm: Inf. D. **State:** _____

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

_____

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

_____

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Com. Pg I-5,

REMARKS.

Unofficial —

J. B.

Clerk.

(170)

119

Bolden Peter

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 8 2	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 6 4	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 4 6	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 4 8	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 5 1	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 5 2	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 5 1	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 4 9	33	1
9	6 2 3 5 1 2 5 1	34	
10	6 2 4 5 8 4 5	35	
11	6 2 4 5 9 3 8	36	
12	6 2 4 6 0 4 1	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 1 5	38	
14	6 2 4 6 6 1 0	39	
15	9 0 5 8 8 0 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Southampton, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P. O. address, South Hampton, Va.

Died Jan. 20/65 on board Transport at Ft. Monroe.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baldem

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baldew

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Balden

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baldem

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen extra issue - amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stofs 1 Horrsack 33 d

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Hammock 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shultz

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Peter Baldeu

Pvt, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Duck, Ga. Fla.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 18. 1864

Book mark :

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Balden

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack 33 cts. Detailed at Dutch Gap, Va. Aug. 9, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) Copyist.

VB 1 U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 63, 186 3.*

Where Mount Sold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Jackson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2nd, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on board Hosp Steamer near Ft. Monroe Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bolden

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 20. 65. of disease on board Hospl Steamer near Ft Monroe, Va.

Book mark: .....

Lewis
Copyist.

(861)

Bolden, Peter

O, Co. G., 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT 8

Col

or Col,

Peter Baldeu

1st Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 20 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

E. H. Rhodes, 1st

RECEIVED SEP 11 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 12. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Boldeen a Private of Captain H. P. Thompson's Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in South Hampton, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the twenty fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field Va ~~to the present date~~ to Jan 20 1865, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from disease on board U.S. Transport Steamer "Champion" from Ft Fisher N.C. to Fort Monroe Va

The said Peter Boldeen was last paid by Paymaster Maj McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date;~~ Jan 20 1865 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has ~~received~~ due him from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5 39/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; ~~and~~ he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N. C., this 6th day of September, 1865.

H. P. Thompson
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

RECEIVED VOLUNTEER TRANSPORT
Dec 30 1865
Provost Marshal's Office

1865 Grand A. G. O. Nov. 7. 1865

No. 8

F. S. on file

Inventory of the Effects

of

Peter Bolden

late of Company G

1st Regt N. S. C. V.

who died on board Steamer Champion

on the 20th day of January 1865

WAR DEPT-RECEIVED
JUL 6
1871

1865

Inventory of the effects of Peter Golden late a Private of Captain H P Thompsons Company G. of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops who was enrolled as a Private at Masons Island in the State of Virginia on the 25th day of June 1863. and mustered into Service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1863, at Masons Island Va in Company G 1st U.S. Colored Troops to Serve three years or during the war; he was born in South Hampton in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age 5 feet 4¾ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair & by occupation when enrolled a Farmer; he died on board U.S. transport Steamer Champion from Ft Fisher N.C. to Ft Monroe Va on the 20th day January 1865. by reason of disease

Inventory

No Effects

(Duplicate)

H. P. Thompson
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company

Station: Roanoke Island N.C
Date: September 6. 1865.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Peter Golden

Private, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 20th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 20th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Feby, 1865, No date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

120

Bolden Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Boulden Robt.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

121

Bonam Peter

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 3 0 3 8	26	
2	6 2 3 7 0 6 6	27	
3	6 2 3 7 1 6 0	28	
4	6 2 3 7 2 8 0	29	
5	6 2 3 7 3 4 1	30	
6	9 0 5 8 1 9 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1016597 PO: MMM.
2897702 and 03
PO nos 968719 3/22/16 MM

H.R. Sweet Jr

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bowman

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hanover Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Wilmington. N. C.

By whom A Pope; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by
SO No 179 (O.S.) Hdqrs
Dept N. C. Sept 29/65.

(383g) J. Allen Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bannum

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N.C. Mch. 15, 1865.

Where born Hanover Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bowman

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $6 20/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Bowen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 20/100 for Cl & Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Boman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd, N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $71 46/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for C. & E., Equip $6.20

Book mark :

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bonam, Peter

, Co A 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. No. 968717

Peter Bonnem

(Name.)

——, Co. A, 1 Reg't NC Inf

To Arch Div. 3/22, 1916

For Name of former owner.

Enl. Mch 8. 65 at Wilmington N.C.

Johnson
N.S

R.R. Dio.

Name of former owner not found.

Kearley
Per H.P.

Statement furnished Mch 22, 1916

N.S

Form No. 447—A. G O
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

122

Bond Armstrad

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jer Baur	27	
3		28	Armstrad
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

123

Boney David

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 4 2	26	
2	6 2 4 0 0 7 0	27	
3	6 2 4 0 1 6 9	28	
4	6 2 4 0 2 6 8	29	
5	6 2 4 0 1 5 7	30	
6	9 0 5 8 4 2 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.64908 P.90
S-1006132-P.D.mtm

H Spurr

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Brown

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Duplin Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 9, 1865.

Where Wilmington NC.

By whom Lt Hall; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29 '65, Incorrect rec'd AGO 179 Hdqrs Dept NC.

Daniels

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Baney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Lenoir Co. N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dk. Mulatto height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Bony

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

3 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Bony

Pvt., **Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, **1865.**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 9, **1865.***

Where Wilmington, N. C. *

Period 3 **years.***

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 $\frac{13}{100}$ **for** Ord.

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ **for**

Remarks:

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from first current roll.**

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) ***Copyist.***

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Conny

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & A. E.
and $2.13 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Boney

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 9, 1865; drawn since $52 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & Q. & E. $.65

Stop for Ord. $2.13

Book mark: V. 224 P 57 / 75

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

124

Bonie Lohr

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bony	28	Inv
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Bonn John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Original.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boone John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

126

Barry Columbus

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Barry	28 Columbus.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

127

Bony John

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62499673	26	
2	62497754	27	
3	62498540	28	
4	62499940	29	
5	62500042	30	
6	62500139	31	
7	62500241	32	
8	62500341	33	
9	62500437	34	
10	62500530	35	
11	62500629	36	
12	62500725	37	
13	62500827	38	
14	62500915	39	
15	62501010	40	
16	62501118	41	
17	62502261	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1373067. P.O. Newton
SS to Doolan (2045) 2-26-37 3PM
Ormesolidstone 4-8-37 WFL

H. R. Street
EK

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowey

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) mother living in Washington.
Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. &c. Sept 29, 1865

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Lo., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Also one haversack &

one pair scales. 99

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Dr., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fables
Copyist.

(358c)

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bunn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island La., June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. E. Jones
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowey

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Barry

K, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowry

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Nassau La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *

Book mark:

(358c) H Jones

Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Field, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free afsl. 1/19/61.

Class 1 for. scales, 1 Canteen, 91.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonnie

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonnie

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free. Stop haversack $0.67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boston

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonnie

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C. & Q. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bunay

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordn.

" $ 0 67/100 " C. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie,

Brig., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & G. Equip't $ 67.

Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pte, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When × June 30, 1863.*

Where × Mason's Isld, Va *

Period × 3 years.*

Present or absent × Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

× Inserted by Comp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Beesley Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 89 92/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6/100

Bounty paid $ none/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61. Paid $2 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64. Stop for 1 hat, 65¢, canteen 65¢.

Book mark: V. 188, P. 84-74

S Hammond

(361) *Copyist.*

128

Boom John

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237464	26	
2	623748	27	
3	62389456	28	
4	9058217	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Massas Island Fla June 10 1863

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonn

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 10/63.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Church

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boom

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonn

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from barracks at Mason Island Va June 10/63

age 21

Book mark: .....

Pulsifer

(361) Copyist.

Boon William

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 2 7	26	
2	6 2 3 5 1 6 2	27	
3	6 2 3 9 7 9 0	28	
4	6 2 3 9 8 8 6	29	
5	6 2 3 9 9 8 0	30	
6	6 2 4 0 0 7 7	31	
7	6 2 4 0 1 6 6	32	
8	6 2 4 0 2 6 5	33	
9	6 2 4 0 3 4 8	34	
10	9 0 5 8 4 1 6	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 6 9 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B761834-2nd and

Henry

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Groome

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Red

Where born Barbadoes West Indies

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Sydney; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out Sept 27/65

Discharged S.O. 17 A

Hdqrs Dept MD

302

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | 1865

William Boon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Ms Subst & Drafted men forwarded to Col A M Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born West Indies

Age 23 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 29 10/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for John W McDonald 2nd Dist Md

Book mark : .....

J W McLean

(356m) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

William Bown

----------, Co ----, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 19 1864.

Where born West Indies.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for John M Donald 2nd Dist. Md

Book mark: .....

J W Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 27" 1864, Substt. for John McDonald 2d Dis Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mwy

(358c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute,

Stop 1/2 Int $2.30 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mwy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Boone

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 44/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & Q. E.

& for $3.44 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Boon

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 26, 1864; drawn since $ 70 77/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for C. & Q. E. 60 cts.

Stop for Ord $ 3.44

Book mark: P.M. June 30/66 6908

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Boon Williams

P., Co. A, 1 Reg't U S C I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. filed 4/1/02

ORB

Bo 3/

No. _____

William Downes

Enlisted at Balt. Md.

As Substitute for

John McDonald

On the 24th day of Sept., 1864

By

Robert Gatchouse

Jno. L. Chapman

A. Pratt Ward

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Md.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, William Brown Col., born in the State of Miss Indians, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John McDonald, Esq., of 14 Sub Dist 2d Dist Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John McDonald, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ five *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Balto Md
this 26 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Robert Cochran
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Md

W Boom

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John McDonald, drafted in 14 Sub Dist 2d Dist Md September 6th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, Mullatto complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Robert Cochran
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Jas A Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J Robt Ward
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist of Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Boon desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md.

the 24th day of September 1864

WITNESS: Wm H Taylor

W Boon

3

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Brown

Priv. Company C

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va. Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. Boon

Rank, Pvt., Company C, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

W. H. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

130

Booth Robert

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 5 9 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-9792647 P.O. mom

H. R. Strutz

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Booth

Pvt, Co. ,1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hart Island, N.Y.H., May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist'mt, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $30 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $33 33/100 due $.....100

Remarks:

Enrolled A.M.I. at Poketd Jan 26/65 for 1 year.

Name not on Roll of Any Co.

Book mark:

Sallade

(849) Copyist.

Booth Robert

_____, Co. I, Reg't 22 Md

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Booth

_____ of Company _____

1st Regiment of U. S. A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged,

May 10 65.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
Nov
29
1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Booth (Colo'd)

Rank: ——— *Company:* —— *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Inf *State:* U.S.C.T.

Nature of Casualty: Disch'd.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Gen'l Steeuda

Sondry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 11 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 26 Hart Island N.Y.C. 1864-5

REMARKS.

G. O. 77. A.G.O.

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

131

Borden Benjamin

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 5 7	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 3 4	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 1 5	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 1 4	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 1 2	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 1 4	31	
7	6 2 4 4 1 1 1	32	
8	6 2 4 4 2 0 6	33	
9	6 2 4 4 2 9 5	34	
10	6 2 4 4 3 8 6	35	
11	6 2 4 4 4 8 4	36	
12	6 2 4 4 5 7 6	37	
13	6 2 4 4 6 7 1	38	
14	6 2 4 4 7 6 3	39	
15	6 2 4 4 8 6 1	40	
16	6 2 4 4 9 5 4	41	
17	9 0 5 8 6 6 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk City, Va.

Occupation Oysterman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per S.O. 179, Dept. of N. C.

H. H. Brown

Capt. Condg Co.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356b) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Burden

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manning

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden
Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massau Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pair Scales & Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordens.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp't Navysack. Hq

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Dall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 Gt. Coat & Straps 1 Knapsack, 1 pr Metatic Scales $3.96

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent, sick at Bermuda Hundred since June 20. 1864.
Hat 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack 2 Pr Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack, 1 Pr. Metallic Scales 3, $6

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordens.

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since July 10. 1864. Stops 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 Pr Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack, 1 pr scales 3 36

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $2.20/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospl. since July 10/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Baum

(358c) Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 23/100 for Cr G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Point Rocks Va since July 10/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Bordew

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 23/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Point of Rocks Va since July 10/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C H Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 23/100 for C. & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Point of Rocks Va.
since July 10/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

E. V. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Benjamin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Borden

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke I. NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 35.60/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible]100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 1/65

Book mark: .....

Edmondson

(361) *Copyist.*

132

Boston George

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 1 2	26	
2	6 2 3 9 0 9 9	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 0 1	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 0 0	29	
5	6 2 3 9 3 9 9	30	
6	6 2 3 9 4 9 8	31	
7	6 2 3 9 5 9 0	32	
8	6 2 3 9 6 8 7	33	
9	6 2 3 9 7 8 1	34	
10	6 2 3 9 8 7 8	35	
11	6 2 3 9 9 7 2	36	
12	6 2 4 0 0 6 8	37	
13	6 2 4 0 2 3 5	38	
14	6 2 4 0 4 2 0	39	
15	6 2 3 5 6 1 8	40	
16	9 0 5 8 3 3 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 10527781- A.K.

M. A. 291174

D. 2602940 PO Rul.

N Smith

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Baistus

_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black (scar on right side neck)

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Annapolis Md

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 186 3

Where Washington

By whom Capt Barney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Miss Ab C. Baylis Dorm Charles Co. Md, Descriptive List sent May 22/65

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen & 2 Lpt. Coat straps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoft & Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since Sept 27/64. Back pay due for Sept & Oct 1864. Joined April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mory

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mound Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Arddle

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Roll

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Dawton

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 62, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston,

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. / Knapsack.
Absent, wounded in
Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick / Knapsack $1.85

absent, wounded in

Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick

since Oct 27th/64,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 27" 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

since Sept 27/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out June 3/65

Back pay due him for Sept.

& Oct. 1864 Also at rate of

$16. a month from enlist-

ment to Jan 1/64. Due him

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: 3016 P.M.G. Ap. 16/64

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

(OKH)

JAN.17 6240235 1891☆

$100. U.S. Govt bounty
Free Apr. 19/61

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19. 1861. Back extra pay due in excess of seven (7) dollars a month from enlistment to Jan 1 /64. Back pay due for Sept + Oct /64 (over)

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) Copyist.

JAN.17 6235618 ☆1891☆

Mustered out by order of
War Department dated
May 3/65.
Patient in U.S. Gen.
Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Boston

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 8/65 Fort Monroe, Va. by P. B. Wilson, 1st U.S. Vet. Vols. A.C.M.

Book mark: 812.233

Muster out roll on file.

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Poston Georgie

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Hosp'l

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

17½

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Boston

Company C

1 Regiment of U.S.C.I

Volunteers, at the battle of

(See inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Boston

Rank, ..., *Company* C, *Regiment,* 1

Arm, ..., *State,* U.S.C.T

Place of casualty, ...

.....

Nature of casualty, Gun shot wound L. left hand

Arrived July 13 De Camp Hospital

Date of casualty, ...

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

..... *Brigade,* ..... *Division,* ..... *Corps, dated* .....

Hos Reg S. E. Sol Rel Asn Book 4 page 30

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W North

Clerk.

May 8. 1885

1 & 2

133

Boston Nathaniel

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624816	26	
2	624806	27	
3	624830 2	28	
4	624803	29	
5	624898	30	
6	624854	31	
7	624879	32	
8	624875	33	
9	624893	34	
10	624891	35	
11	624900	36	
12	624918 9	37	
13	624928 3	38	
14	624937 5	39	
15	624969	40	
16	624953	41	
17	905913 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Sf. 688236 R6.aff
5114210, 0.0, mixm

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5` feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington – D.C.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1863.

Where Masons Island – Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free – Reduced to ranks per R.S.O. No. 26 July 14–1863 promoted to Corpl per R.S.O. No 81 Feby. 8–1864 Reduced to ranks per R.S.O. No 21 Aug 1/64 Dept 29/65 Mustered out S.O. No. 179 Cs/ Hd. Qrs. Dept – N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baston

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Island Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baston

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. July 14/63 by Regtl order No 26.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Meadows

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baston

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Keeduo.

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Baston

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island, S. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. P. Anderson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt, Feb 8, 1864, Regt Order No. 81.

(858c) Palmer, Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Wasins Island Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Wipers 40c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Wipers 40 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

Stop 2 Wipers 40 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

VI

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boslow

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Lake La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Reduced from Corpl Aug 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Barlow

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kansas Iowa*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Jan

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Present, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Wm Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augu 28, 186 3.*

Where Kastons Lake va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Ds, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Boston

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 71 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due Soldier $6.00 per mo. from date of enlistment to Dec 31/63

Book mark: V. 233. P. 1276

P. S. Marsden

(861) Copyist.

137

Boswell John

Co E, **1** **U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259016	26	
2	625910 3	27	
3	6259206	28	
4	6259305	29	
5	6259405	30	
6	6259502	31	
7	6259595	32	
8	6259692	33	
9	6259786	34	
10	6259879	35	
11	6259973	36	
12	6240069	37	
13	6240161	38	
14	6240261	39	
15	6240444	40	
16	9053834	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Spruce Isle Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom A Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sample, Residence and P.O. address of family Upper Marlboro Md.

J. Allwell

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pr', Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June & to 3d, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mouns del Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Age not shown

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : .....

Brudle

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June S, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 14/100 for 1 Knapsack

~~Remarks~~: and Strap

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

R Addler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Canteen & 2 Gvt. Coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf. / Hawsack, absent, sick in Hosp. at Ft. Monroe.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 Haversack, 49 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Stop Rawsack 49 cts.
Absent wounded
since Sept 29/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moz

(358c) Copyist.

43 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded since Sept 29th 1864. Free April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Stop 1 Hat. 49 cts. 1 Knap
$2. 15 cts. 1 Canteen 45 cts.
& 1/2 Suit $ 2, 30 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 39/100 for C & C, E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $5 39/100 for C. & Q. E.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Buswell

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due him $52.20.

Due Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Boswell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept. 4/65 at Elizabeth City, N.C. of typhoid fever

Book mark: Pv. 8 P 130 67

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Boswell, John

P, Co. C, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Boswell

1st Lt Reg't of W.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 4. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Catherine Hunter

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

RECEIVED SEP 23 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Boswell, a Private of Captain Charles A. Hill Company (C) of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Prince George Co. State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Washington D. C. by Col. Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Mason's Island Va, by Lieut. Wells; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said John Boswell was last paid by Paymaster Maj W. D. Stuart, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 4th day of September 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 81 68/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. due him in Error on Clothing account $56.11, also Back Pay due him $52.20. (Free Cpl 19/61)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stage for Camp & Garrison Equipage 65 cts, ——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elizabeth City, N. C., this 9th day of September, 1865.

Ethan J. Weidner 1st Lieut
1st Regt U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

Dawd A. 4. O. Sept. 10, 1865-

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John. Boswell

Late of Company "C"

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Elizabeth City N.C.

on the 4th day of September 1865.

ADJT-GEN'S-RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 OFFICE

1865-

Inventory of the effects of John. Boswell late a Private of Captain Charles. A. Hill Company C. of the First Regiment of W. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the ~~State of~~ D. C., on the 8th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8th day of June 1863, at Masons Island Va in Company C., First Regiment of W. S. Col'd Troops, Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Prince George Co in the State of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Elizabeth City N. C. on the 4th day of September 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Boswell Private Co. C. 1st Regt D. C. Troops, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles A. Hill
Capt. C.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Elizabeth City N. C.

DATE: Sept. 9th 1865

A. G. O., No. 104.]

135

Boswell Phillip

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 6	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 0 9	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 0 0	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 9 8	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 9 7	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 9 1	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 8 7	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 8 1	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 7 8	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 7 2	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 7 3	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 7 1	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 6 8	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 6 5	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 5 5	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 3 7	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 6 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Boswell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Boswell

_____, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2¼ inches.

Complexion Very black. Scar above r. naval.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co., Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Mother living in Loudon, Va. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Lee

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Billy Boswell

M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th June 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massau Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Billy Boswell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Munro Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Boswell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Davis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Boswell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty - Company Cook since Nov. 10th 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Boswell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty. Company Allowance One Ounce Pork to.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Boswell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'ts Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Boswell

pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'a Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Boswell

Mus, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 67, 186 P.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Age 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Boswell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Boswell

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Boswell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massas Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowell

Inf., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Matagorda Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Contraband

1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Boswell

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5.99/100 for

Due Gov't $.../100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen and Haversack

1.12 Knapsack 31c Haversack 6c

Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Boswell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3.87/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop Knapsack 3.10

Haversack & Straps 77

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Boswell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 29, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Stop Gr C E 3 87

Due for clothing not drawn 15.82

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

136

Boulden Robert

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 8 8	26	
2	6 2 3 5 9 9 8	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 8 3	28	
4	6 2 3 6 1 8 4	29	
5	6 2 3 6 2 8 6	30	
6	6 2 3 6 3 8 7	31	
7	6 2 3 6 4 8 3	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 8 0	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 7 5	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 6 6	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 6 4	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 5 8	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 5 0	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 4 4	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 3 5	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 2 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 0 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1419-5490 D, 2nd rev.
S. 1423237 and W.O.

S-1451836-and W.O.
S 1876789 P.O. 24+29

Attest. Ey

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bowlder

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lynchburg Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Saxton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Lynchburg Va / Discharged by S.O. No. 179 (A.G.) Adj. Gen. Dept. N.E. Sept 29, 1865.

Robert

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Goulden

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(8566) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Polden

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Robert . Baldew

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Bel-
found Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boulden

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty Nov. 13, 1863 from being absent sick at Balfour Hospt. Portsmouth, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baldin

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages Haversack, Canteen, 2 gt. coat straps, one figure 1.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baldem

Sergt; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baldin

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bouldin

Serg., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boldin

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed

Sergeant June 24/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Baldwin

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant June 24/63 Stop for 1 Haversack 50 cts and 1 Canteen 43 cts

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boldin

Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. G. E.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Appointed

Sergt June 24/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3-980

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

18th, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C & C

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt June 24/63

Promoted to be 1st Sergt April 7th 1865

Sergeants Hook all duty in excess $7.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 1... 6237050 ...1891

per month due from
Enlistment to Sea
29/64
Due on or before
Apl 19/61

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Boldin

1st Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pres before Apr 19/61
Sergts have all pay in excess
of $7.00 per month due from
Enlistment to Feb 29/64.
Apptd 1st Sergt June 24/63 prev =
moted to 1st Sergt Apr 17/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

1 Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt June 24 '63 Back pay due in excess of $7 00 per month from enlistment—to Feb 29/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolden

1 Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N. C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 67 46/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt June 24/63. Has due $10.00 per month from enlistment to Feb 29/64

age 25

Book mark: A.G.O. Rec'd Apr 19/61

over

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 1899

6237326

1899

See D-41. E.S.R.C, T-67.

Bourg, 1st John

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 8 4	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 6 5	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 4 8	28	
4	6 2 4 5 4 5 2	29	
5	6 2 4 5 5 5 8	30	
6	6 2 4 5 6 5 2	31	
7	6 2 4 5 7 5 0	32	
8	6 2 4 5 8 4 6	33	
9	6 2 4 5 9 0 9	34	
10	6 2 4 6 0 4 2	35	
11	6 2 4 6 1 3 9	36	
12	6 2 4 6 2 5 5	37	
13	6 2 4 6 3 3 4	38	
14	6 2 4 6 4 2 9	39	
15	6 2 4 6 5 1 9	40	
16	9 0 5 8 8 0 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8695814 - D.A.R.
RTP 447/125
D. 20117810 Oct 11

K. R. Sliter et ux.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black Scar on left Shoulder

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married) Residence & P. O. address Prince Geo. Co., Va.
Mustered out of service at Roanoke Island Dept. 29/65 S. O. No. (179) (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Amme

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowry

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Bowry

(356b) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowy

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lawrie

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lawie

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bauie

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Da. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banie

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Gets

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bann

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Sloop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack
1 Cartdg. box 1 plate 7 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonii

Phia., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack

74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banni

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts. Haversack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bone

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonie

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 3.*

Where Muster'd VA *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bonnie

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Maumee Bald VA *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bouie

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1865.*

Where Masonic Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bouie

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt, Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $109.76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 190 P. M. G. Mch. 28, 66

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

138

Bowden John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 5 9	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 2 3	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 3 1	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 3 2	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 2 9	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 2 7	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 2 5	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 1 9	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 1 3	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 0 9	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 0 7 1	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 0 3	37	
13	6 2 3 8 5 9 9	38	
14	6 2 3 8 6 9 5	39	
15	6 2 3 8 7 9 3	40	
16	6 2 3 8 8 8 3	41	
17	9 0 5 8 2 1 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. / Mustered out Sept 29/65 / S.O. No 179/65 C.S. / Adj Genl Dept N.J.

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bourden

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(8566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: X On Absent sick in Hosp. at Portsmouth since Sept. 8/63

X Entire Remarks cancelled by line

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of one Haversack 5'62

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3588c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Stop Hammack .67.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Richmond Va. Oct 27/64. Absent since then in Hosp. Fr. on or before Apl. 19-1861- Extra pay due. prior to Jany. 1-1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyrist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maigee

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowdan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/62. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. &c.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ins. Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulaski

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd on or before A/C 9/61

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowden

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $ 98 89/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101 War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & Gar Equipage $0.65 Feb April 19/61 Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64

age 18

Book mark:

Collins

(361) Copyist.

139

Bowers, Abraham C

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 5 0 3 2	26
2 6 2 3 9 9 7 4	27
3 6 2 4 0 0 7 1	28
4 6 2 4 0 1 6 2	29
5 6 2 4 0 2 6 2	30
6 6 2 4 0 0 4 6	31
7 9 0 5 8 4 2 1	32
8 4 0 7 5 4 2 1 2	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1965-710 P.O. 24+24

Assn

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham C Bowen

_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Providence R I

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Windsor Vt

By whom G Henry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 Discharged G O 179 Hdqrs Dept "NC

Pallied

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham A. Bowen

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cap. Russell Va. Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Providence R.I.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Windsor Vt.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Windsor Vt.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

A. Co. Bowers

Put., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865: Pain: Feb 23/65 A. Co Station, A. Co Transferred from 1st Vt. Cav.

Book mark:

(546) J. A. Ballou Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham C. Bowen

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1864*

Where Windsor Vt. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham C Bowen

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men 1 Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1864.*

Where Windsor Va *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

A. C. Bowen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1864.*

Where Windsor, Vt.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

A. C. Bowen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1864.*

Where Windsor Vt *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham C. Bowers

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 6, 1864; drawn since $ 55 78/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Bowen Abraham Co.

_____, Co._____, _____ Reg't_____

_____/_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards_____	Final Statements_____
Burial Records_____	Furloughs or L. of A._____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge_____	Med. Certificates_____
C. M. Charges_____	Med. Des. Lists_____
Descriptive Lists_____	Orders_____
Discharge Certificates_____	Pris. of War Record_____
Enlistment Papers_____/_____	Resignations_____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l_____	Furlough or L. of A._____
Casualty Sheet_____	Med. Examination_____
Confinement_____	Misc. Information_____
Contracts_____	Pay or Clothing_____
Death or Effects_____	Personal Reports_____
Desertion_____	Rank_____
Discharge from Hosp'l_____	Transfer to Hosp'l_____
Discharge from Service_____	Transfer to V. R. C._____
Duty_____	Transportation_____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram C Brown, Age 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Unmarried free white male citizen of the age of 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

GIVEN at Amadon Ohio, the 6th day of Sept 1864

Witness: B F Tanner

Abraham C Brown

No 53

Abraham C Brown

Volunteered at Amadon Ohio Sept 6th, 1864

By Gilman Henry

Capt Regiment of Pro Marshal 2d Dist Ohio

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Accredited to the town of Royalton

U S C Troops

Mise DD

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Vermont TOWN OF Windsor

I, Abraham C Bowen, born in Providence in the State of Rhode Island, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham C Bowen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Windsor Vt
this 6th day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE Gilman Denny
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Vt

Abraham C Bowen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg. 2d Vt Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abm C Bowen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three 3/4 *inches* high.

Gilman Denny
Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Vt
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Vermont Volunteers, on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at Windsor Vt

Gilman Denny
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Vt

140

Bourie Albert

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 3 9	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 1 9	27	
3	6 2 4 8 3 7 6	28	
4	6 2 4 9 6 4 7	29	
5	9 0 5 9 1 4 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bowie

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drserted from Masons Island Va about the 28th of July 1863

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bowie

Ret, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bowie

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Main's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bowie

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since July 22, 1863, deserted at Mason's Island, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Deeds

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Bowie

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Masons Isl. Va. June 24/63

Book mark :

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

141

Bowie Collumbus

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lew Barry	28	Columbus
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

142

Bowie Isaac

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 2 2	26	
2	6 2 3 5 1 1 3	27	
3	6 2 4 4 6 7 9	28	
4	6 2 4 4 7 7 1	29	
5	6 2 4 4 9 2 1	30	
6	6 2 3 5 5 9 2	31	
7	6 2 4 5 0 1 9	32	
8	9 0 5 8 6 7 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8133158300 mm

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowie

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince George Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1864

Where E. Mills, Md., 7th Dist. Md.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Free. Joined as a recruit from Depot March 2, 1865

Discharged June 17/65 at Goldsborough N.C. by orders Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C., May 5, '65

A. L. Amer

(383g) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T

Isaac Bowie

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 38 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where E. Mills. Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $~~None~~ 100

Bounty due $~~None~~ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Reward paid $30
7th Dist. Pr. Geo. Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T

Isaac Bowie

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 38 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where E. Mills. Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $~~None~~ 100

Bounty due $~~None~~ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30.
7th Dist Pa. Geo. Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt
Copyist.

(340)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowie

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from Depot Mch 2/65 Stat'd for apprehension as a deserter ✠ 20.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. F. Bunn.

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowie

Said, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted. Stopped for reward for apprehension as a deserter. Since at Goldsboro NC since June 4 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

C Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

	1	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowie

Sin , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Mustered
Out under GO No 37 Dept of NC
Stop $300.00 for apprehension
as deserter
Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 17/65
(over)

Edmondson
Copyist.

(358c)

JAN.17 6244921 ☆1891☆

ಪಾರ್ಸಿಲ್ ೪ 300. 6456 ಬಾಲ್ಕಿ
June 28/66

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowie

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N. C. June 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 17, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist't, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $41 46/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage $30.00 for arrest as a deserter for not reporting when drafted. Patient in Hospital mustered out under General order No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs Dept. N. C. May 5. 1865. Transportation (over)

Book mark:

Ballard

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235592 ✩1891✩

due from place of discharge
to place of enlistment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowie

Priv., Co. f, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC Sept 2 nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out in Hosp'l at Goldsboro NC June 17/65 Par Up No 37 Dept of NC

Book mark: Does list of Deserters on file

E Brumbaugh

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 17 6245019 1891

Vol 2nd P. 60. 75. See M 363
Vol 4 Rec's 1866. See N 303 Vol
4. Rec's 1866.

Louis Isaac

P, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mass'd

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Isaac Bowie

CHARGE AND SPECIFICATION,

preferred against Isaac Bowie (Colored) drafted in the Fifth District of Maryland.

CHARGE: DESERTION.

SPECIFICATION: In this, that the said Isaac Bowie (Colored) was, on the 9th day of July 1864, drafted into the military service from the 30th sub-district, Fifth District of Maryland, for 3 years, according to due form of law, was duly notified, but failed to report, was arrested, examined by the Board of Enrollment, found fit for duty and held to service. and Certificate of Reward for $ 30.00 has been Issued for his arrest.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

I certify that the facts stated in the foregoing charge and specification are true extracts from the records of this office.

John C. Holland
Captain & Provost Marshal,
5th District Maryland.

Isaac Rowie
Co F
1st US Troops

Mr Ellenbrook E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook — March 2", 1875

Vol. I C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Isaac Bowie Sgt, Co. F,
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Please furnish Copy of trial
"M.R. for Mch & April/65. Present for duty with Comd.
Joined as a recruit Mch 2/65. Stop. Pay Dep for apprehension
as a Deserter"
M.R. for May & June/65 Abst. Sick xxx Stop Pay Dep xxx.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
per J.K.

W.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

March 8", 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Bowie, Co. "F,"
1st Reg't U.O.C.T.
Rec'd and Co Records. Furnish no information of
Desertion, arrest, trial or restoration to Duty.
Co Mon'y Rep'ts O'ks - March 2/65 - "Joined Co as a recruit from
Depot" - No further record.

L.B.K.

143

Bowie John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 8 7 7 9	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 3 1	27	
3	6 2 3 8 3 1 0	28	
4	6 2 3 8 4 0 8	29	
5	6 2 3 8 5 7 4	30	
6	6 2 3 8 6 0 0	31	
7	6 2 3 8 6 9 6	32	
8	6 2 3 8 7 9 4	33	
9	6 2 3 8 8 8 4	34	
10	9 0 5 8 2 9 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-720212 0.0 mm

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Powell

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Caulker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. J. M. Bowman, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Dept 29/65 S.O. No 17 (C.S.) Adjt Genl Dept Md

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Barrie

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Balto City Md.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md.

For what period enlisted /years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Free

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

....., Co....., .1.. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24., 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: $100. Govt. bounty due.

Enlisted.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 12. 1864. $100 00 bounty (Govt) due.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 00 Govt Bounty due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100.00 Bounty due

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100. Govt Bounty due. Absent sick in Hospt Since Mar. 15 /63.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent †

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 Gov't Bounty due

Absent sick in Hospt at

Goldsboro N.C. Since June 4/65

† Name appears in Present Column

Cancelled by Cross

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulliam

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pd by Government

Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John. Bowie

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Settled

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 66 66/100

Due soldier $ ——/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Per S.O. 101 War Dept A.G.O.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ——/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enl'd April 19/61 Expires

pay due from & Jan 1/64

Book mark:

Pulkins

(361) *Copyist.*

144

Bowie John

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bowyer	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

145

Bouri John

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Bouri	27	John
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

146

Bowman Philips

Co C & K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 6 2 4 5 7 1 4	26	
2	1 6 2 4 3 8 1 5	27	
3	1 6 2 4 3 9 1 0	28	
4	1 6 2 4 4 0 1 2	29	
5	1 6 2 4 4 1 0 9	30	
6	1 6 2 4 4 2 0 5	31	
7	1 6 2 4 4 2 9 7	32	
8	1 6 2 4 4 3 8 8	33	
9	1 6 2 4 4 4 8 6	34	
10	1 6 2 4 4 5 7 8	35	
11	1 6 2 4 4 6 7 2	36	
12	1 6 2 4 4 7 6 4	37	
13	1 6 2 4 4 8 6 2	38	
14	1 6 2 4 0 8 2 6	39	
15	1 6 2 4 4 9 5 5	40	
16	9 0 5 8 3 3 7	41	
17	9 0 5 8 6 6 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bowman

F

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D. List sent to Hd.
Qrs. 1st Brig. 3rd Div.
10th A.C. Cully 21, 1865.
D. List returned June 16,
1865.
Mustered out at Roanoke
Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865
per G.O. 179, Dept. of N.C.
H. H. Brown
Capt comdg Co.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Mulatto straight

Eyes Grey; hair Brown Nearly

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 186 3.

Where Mauchi Gap

By whom Capt Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence
and Postaddress of
family Fredericksburg
Va / Transferred July
5 1863, by order Col. Comdg

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in

July 10 Mason Island

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

1 Canteen 1 pr

pants

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10", 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Navrsacks 98

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Vail Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr ', 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp't Canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 Ft Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack, 1 Ins Mutatis Qualis 3.86

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack, 2 Gt Coat Straps 2 prs Metallic Scales, 1 Knapsack 3.86 Absent, sick in Macon Hospital since June 16. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Douman

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Rec'd 1 Canteen 1 Haversack & G. C. Straps & two scales, 1 Knapsack, 3.86

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno M Hall Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Bowman

Pt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Maysville Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 25/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stripes 1 (one) Stripes 2 two ball & crews 1 Beach = 46

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Bowers.

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bowman

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 25/100 for C r. G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stafs 1 Wiper 20 cts

2 Ball sleeves 26 = 46

Free on or before April 19/61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Bowman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Warm Springs Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 25/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Was additional or increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E M Bamm.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Bowman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance; Cr. G. E. $3.25

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Bowen.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Sprd , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3 00/100 for C & E Equip.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Provost Guard per SO

No 3 & HQ Trs 1st Brig 3d Div.

10th AC March 12/63. Stoppage

Ordnance 46 cts "Iron

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

	1	U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $3.00/100 for C & Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Provo Guard at Hd Qrs of 1st Brig 3 Division 10 AC
Stoppage Ordnance 46 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Bowman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co F
1st U.S.C. Troops July 5/63
the Co. being full

Book mark :

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Bowman

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke I. Ms, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $74.83/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00/100

Bounty paid $ none/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop for Cl'g. & Cmp. $3.80 Joined April 1/61. Stop for Ordnance 4 lb Ct. Wounded in the leg at Petersburg Va June 18/64

Book mark:

Edwardson

(361) *Copyist.*

147

Bowser Isaac

Co 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 6 2 5 4 9 2 8	26	
2	1 6 2 5 5 1 6 5	27	
3	1 6 2 5 9 7 9 2	28	
4	1 6 2 5 9 8 8 8	29	
5	1 6 2 5 9 9 8 2	30	
6	1 6 2 4 0 0 7 9	31	
7	1 6 2 4 0 1 6 8	32	
8	1 6 2 4 0 2 6 7	33	
9	1 6 2 4 0 5 5 0	34	
10	9 0 5 8 4 1 8	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 7 0 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

21768366 ตอนที่

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kent Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Lt Dyke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Has wife and 5 children Address Isaac Bowser Chestertown Md. Mustered out Sept 29/65 in obedience to S.O. 179 Hdqrs Dept N.C.

Isaac

Copyist.

Private

Muse

Isaac Bowser

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Draftsmen forwarded to Col. S. H. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $24.79 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for George T. Green, 3rd Dist., Md.

Book mark : .....

J. D. McCann

Copyist.

(356m)

B / / U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

....., Co....., .../ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

B 1st U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Geo T. Green 3. Dist Md.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sub'st for Henry T. Green 3-d Dis. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novembre, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

Absent sick since

Dec 22" 1864,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ____

Mroy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Stop 1/2 Tent $2.00 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863*

Where ____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for C&G E.

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ____

Moz

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowser

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 28, 1864; drawn since $ 50 60/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----/100

Bounty paid $ ----/100; due $ ----/100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: V 224 P 56 75

W. S Thompson

(861) *Copyist.*

Bowser - Isaac

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 304

Isaac Power

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

George T. Green

On the 28th day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt L Blumenberg

William Brooks

Thos F. Murdoch

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Md

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ City Baltimore

I, Isaac Bowser Col born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Sloop Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George T Green, Esq., of 51 South St— 9th Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George T Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore
this 28th day of September 1864
BEFORE Capt L. Blumenberg
Pro: Mar. 3d Dist
of Md

Isaac Bowser his X mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George T Green, ~~drafted~~ enrolled in 9th Ward Balt City Md July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blck eyes, Dark hair, Blck complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

L. Blumenberg
Provost Marshal.

William Brooks
Commissioner of Board.

Thos D. Murdock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Maryland.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Bowser Col desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore
the 28th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Geo K Miller

Isaac his X Bowser mark

Colored

17

No. 304

Isaac Bowser

Enlisted at Baltimore

As Substitute for

George T Green

On the 28th day of Sept, 1864

By

Stud

Capt L Blumenberg

William Brooks

Thos F Murdock

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Md

6

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF City Baltimore

I, Isaac Bowser Col born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George T. Green, Esq., of 51 South St 9th Ward, Baltimore City State of Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George T. Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore this 28th day of Septr. 1864 BEFORE Capt L Blumenberg Pr Mar 3d Dist Md

his
Isaac X Bowser
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George T Green ~~drafted~~ enlisted in 9th Ward, Balt. City Md, July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

L Blumenberg
Provost Marshal.

William Brooks
Commissioner of Board.

Thos J. Murdock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Bowser Col desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore
the 28th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Geo K Miller

his
Isaac X Bowser
mark

148

Boyd Alfred

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243552.	26	
2	6243628.	27	
3	6243709.	28	
4	6243808.	29	
5	6243905.	30	
6	6244007	31	
7	6244104.	32	
8	6244198.	33	
9	6244290.	34	
10	6244381	35	
11	6244480.	36	
12	6244573.	37	
13	6244667	38	
14	6244759	39	
15	6244857	40	
16	6244950.	41	
17	9015866 9	42	
18	B47-CJ-1870	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-47-CJ-1870

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boydd

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 12 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Huckster

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per S.O. 179, Dept. of N.C.

(383*a*) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va., June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: B 47-CJ-1870

(3568) Copyist.

B 1 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21st 63, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer June 21, 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Musician

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Musician, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyds.

Musician, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. O. Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd,

Must'd out Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hanrsoek 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd.

Musician, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack. 1/9

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyed

Musician Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 01, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Stop. 1 Haversack 45 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Mus. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Cold Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bunn.

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Miss , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1861.*

Where Massa Field Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free as a Befor April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Miss....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Md. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec. 31/63. Free on or before April 19/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E W Brown

(358c) Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

Muse, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bunn

(358c) Copyist.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Royal

Musician, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Cap & Cartridge

Due Gov't $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Pass

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyd

musician, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmonston

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Musician, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isn C, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $ 7.20/100

Due soldier $ ----/100; due U. S. $ ----/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----/100

Bounty paid $ ----/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop for C & E. 97 cts

Fracr Apl 19/65

Book mark: Discharge on file 6th

Edmond Doin

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.17 6244950 1891☆

(Book mark on)
B44.Vol8e5. 1870* 1876. 7827449. 69

* Corrected 4-2-1903. austin

B. 1 1st U.S.S.S.

Alfred Boyd

"B", Co. 1st Reg't U.S.S.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Bo. 141. 1869 with B. 47. S.S. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 5th, *18* 70.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Townsend.

(438) *Copyist.*

149

Boyd Lewis

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245083	26	
2	6245166	27	
3	6245249	28	
4	6245341	29	
5	6245414	30	
6	6245555	31	
7	6245728	32	
8	6246608	33	
9	9058807	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Washington D.C. Aug. 3, 1864, at Contraband Hospital

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hospital since Aug. 3/63, Washington, D.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Contraband Hospital, Washington, D.C. since Aug 3, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Contraband Hospital, Washington, D.C. since Aug. 3/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Contraband Hospital Washington D.C. since Aug. 3, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Contraband Hospital Washington D.C. Aug 3, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Boyd

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hosp. Washington D. C. Aug. 3. 63.

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

Boyd, Lewis

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4

A.G.O. Des. list sent Candidate, R.

FINAL STATEMENT

A.G. O. 4

of

Lewis Boyd

1st Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 3rd 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up and sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEP 19 1864 QUINCY ILLINOIS

Entd on D.R. [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 20" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Boyd a Private of Captain W R Brazier Company (G) of the First Regiment of United States ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Colored Troops born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va on the Twenty fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dead Aug. 3rd 1863 see Inventory

The said Lewis Boyd was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hobgood to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 35 $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{\text{—}}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp at Harrisons Landing Va, this 12th day of September, 1864.

William R Brazier
Captain
Commanding Company. "G"
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Boyden Stephen et

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 6 9 6	26	
2	6 2 4 3 6 9 5	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 9 3	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 9 1	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 9 0	30	
6	6 2 4 4 0 8 8	31	
7	6 2 4 4 1 8 3	32	
8	6 2 4 4 2 7 7	33	
9	6 2 4 4 3 6 6	34	
10	6 2 4 4 5 5 8	35	
11	6 2 4 5 0 1 4	36	
12	9 4 2 8 3 2 1	37	
13	B-121-CJ-1863	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-121-CJ-1863

See also 39 Mass Inf

D. 6497187 P. Off
D 2039332 Pomrm

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Boyden

Capt., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment July 4, 1863

Remarks: Discharged for disability Nov. 19-1864 by order of War Dept.

F. W. Neal

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt: | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Boyden

Capt.; Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President. Mustered to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dep't.

Book mark: B-121-OJ-1863

A. F. Reed

(336) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

X Stephen C. Boyden

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Appointed Captain by the President July 4, 1863, accepted August 17, 1863, X Enters entry erased on Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Boyden

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Capt by the Pres of the U.S. July 4. 1863 Received appointment Aug 17. 1863. Claim pay from the day I left Washington to report to Regt

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.17
6243793
c1861

Regt being Aug 17, 1863
Paid my own fare
to New York for which
I claim Milage,
thence by Govt Trans
to Newberne, N.C.
Reported for duty
Sept 2d 1863

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Boyden

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where New berne N.C *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. Boyden

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where New Bern N.C. *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 90

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. Boyden

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2", 186 3.*

Where New Berne N.C.,*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Ino Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Boyden

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2nd, 1863.*

Where New Berne N.C.*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Jno Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Boyden

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where New Berne N. C.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A Boyden

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 186 3.*

Where New Bern N.C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Baum.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A Boyden

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where Newbern N C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov 17/64 per S.O. 402 H.D.

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

E A Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen A Boyden

Capt. Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is N C Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by SO 402 War Dept Nov 17/64

Book mark:

---

(861) *Copyist.*

B | 121 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Boyden

, Co. , 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-121-C-S.1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 23, 1878.

See also Co. I. 39th Mass Vols.

W. D. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Boyden, Stephen A.

Capt, Co. ——, 1 Reg't 1st C.T.

18 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 5	Orders 7 &

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 01 Sd 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 25 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I. Col. John A. Holman Commanding the
1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops do Solemnly Swear that
Captain Stephen A. Boyden joined this Regiment for duty on the
2d day of September 1863 at Newbern, N.C.

~~Sign~~ John A. Holman

Sworn to and Subscribed before me Col. Comdg 1st U.S. Colored Troops
this 4th day of November 1863
at Portsmouth, Va

Myron W. Smith
1st Lieut & Adjt 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Boyden, Stephen a
Cayga

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct 27th, 186 5.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that on account of irregularities in the Muster into service, of the nature of which the officer who made the muster-in has been notified, of Stephen A. Boyden *as a* Captain *in the* 1st Regt. of U.S. Colored *Volunteers, made by* Capt. H.C. Stevens A.A.A. *Com'y of Musters,* 18th A.C. *on the* 20th *day of* October, *186 5, to date from the* 2nd *day of* September, *186 5, the Muster-in will, until further orders, date from the* 20th *day of* October, *186 5..*

The original or certified copy of the Order dating this muster back is required. Also the Affidavit of the Commd Officer certifying to the time when the Officer joined for duty must be forwarded to

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(30)

To

Comdg Officer

1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Vols

.....

.....

WAG

B 59 1864

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C.
August 5th 1864

B. 13. ✓

Capt Stephen A Boyden 1st U.S.C.T.

Application for leave of Absence
for twenty (20) days

Stephen A Boyden

Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.

Gen. Hosp. Dept. of Va.
Aug
12
1864

Gen. Hosp. Dept. of Va.
Aug
12

Rec'd Medical Director's Office Aug 9th 64

S.O. No. 220 - 11 - 1864

Officers Genl Hospitals
Dept of Va and N.C
August 6th 1864

Major

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home on the grounds set forth in the accompanying Certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Stephen A Boyden
Capt Co "F" 1st U.S. Col'd Troops

Major R S Davis
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Va & N.C.

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C.
Alexandria Dec 15th 1864

E. M. Sheldon Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Certificate of disability for the case of Private C. A. Bowden Co "K" 3d Regt Vermont Vols.

Capt Stephen A. Boyden, of the 1st Regiment, of U.S.
de. Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and
find that he suffers from Chronic Diarrhoea of four
Months duration and extreme General Debility, and
that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit
for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than
thirty (30) days, and recommend that the leave asked
be granted, the change being greatly needed to aid in
restoration to health.

Dated at Officers Gen'l Hospital
Depts of Va & N.C.
this 5th day of August 1864

Edw Ballen
Asst Surg U.S. Army
In charge of Hospital

B-21-Vol-A-16-1½-1864

Officers Hospital Mid Dept
Annapolis Md
Aug 13 1864

B. 38. 1864.

S. A. Boyden Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Aug 13 1864

Asks a leave of absence for 20 days on account of Physical disability

Officers Hospital
Middle Department
Annapolis Maryland Aug 18th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Surg J. Simpson U.S.A. Med Dir Balto Md with information that Capt S. A. Boyden Co "F", 1st U.S.C.T. was admitted to Hospital Aug 16th 1864 much reduced and debilitated by Chronic Diarrhoea and exposure to malarial influences. This officer will not be fit for active service in a less period than Thirty days. Leave not necessary to

Rec'd M. D. O. Middle Dept. August 19 1864.

save life or prevent permanent disability.

William L. Ely
Asst Surg U.S.V.
Acting in Charge.

1st Div 3d Corps 1864

Medical Director's Office,
Middle Department, 8th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md. Augt 19th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded through Dept. Head-Quarters to the Adjutant General U. S. A. disapproved in accordance with G. O. No. 61, A. G. O. 1862.

Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

Leave sent Aug 20

Rec'd Hd Qrs. Mid Dept Aug 19 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH army corps.

Baltimore Md. Aug 19 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

In the absence of the
Maj. Genl. Commanding.
By Saml A Rhoads
A.A.G.

Recd A. G. O. August 20th 1864.

Officers Hospital Middle Dept
Annapolis Md
Aug 17th 1864

Major Genl H W Halleck U S Army
Chief of Staff

Geneval

I have
the honor to apply for a leave of absence
for Twenty (20) days to visit my home
in Natick Mass for the following reason
I have been afflicted with the Chronic
Diarrhoea for four months and am very
much reduced Hoping that my application
will meet with your favorable consider-
=ation

I am General
With Much Respect
Your Obt Servant
Stephen A. Boyden
Capt Co I 1st Vet S C T

War. Dept A. G.O
Washington D.C
Aug 20 1864

By order of the
Secretary of War
(Sgd) E.D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Leave of absence for
20 days granted to
Capt Stephen A Boyden
1st U.S.C. Troops.

Lon. No. 101

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 276.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 20th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

33. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surg in chge
Officers Hosp'l
Annapolis Md.

S. O. No. 276

Secretary of War per

E. D. Townsend

A. A. G.

Grants to Capt Stephen A. Boyden leave of absence for 20 days on Surgeon's certificate of disability

---

Disabilities

Rec'd Nov. 2nd 1864 U. S. 6. 7. Cinc. 28th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 276.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 20th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

33. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Army Potomac
Capt Boyden 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Thos Gentains.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 276. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 20th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

33. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Brock

Boyden. A. A.

1 Nest

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 276.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 20th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

33. Leave of absence for twenty days, based on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

Captain Stephen A. Bojelen Co. of the 1st U.S.
Regiment Colored Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is
Disabled in Natick, Mass. Suffering
from Chronic Diarrhoea.

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Twenty (20) days, from September 14th 1864 and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.



Dated at Natick, this 13th day of September 1864.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex ss. Natick Sept 13
Subscribed and Sworn to Before me
Hayes E. Partridge MD
Common Justice of the Peace

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

B 93. C.T.L. a.b. 1864.

Natick, Mass,
September 13th 1864

Stephen A. Boyden
"Captain" 1st Reg't N.S.C. Troops

Forwards Surgeons certificate
of disability

1 Enc

Recv'd A.G.O. September 15th 1864.

Fortress Monroe
Sept 13th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report, that I have been compelled by Physical Disability to ask for an extension of my furlough,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Stephen A Boyden
Capt 1st U.S. Col'd Troops

To Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md., Oct. 6 1864.

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

Stephen A Boyden

Capt. Co. F. Reg't, 1 U.S.C. T.

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from

Chronic Diarrhoea

in consequence of which, he is at present under treatment in this Hospital.

A. Vandenkieft

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge.

Was admitted Oct. 1. 1864

B. 82. Asst Surg. 1864.

Officers General Hospital
Annapolis, Md. Octr 7th 1864.

Stephen A. Bowden.
Captain 1st Regt U. S. C. Troops

Reports that he should have sent this certificate of disability, with the report which he forwarded on the 3rd inst.

1 Enc

Recd A. G. O. Octr 10th 1864.

Officer's Genl Hospital
Annapolis, Md.
Oct 7th 1864.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that I should have sent this Certificate of Disability with my report which I forwarded to you on the 3d inst.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Stephen A Boyden
Capt Co "F" 1st U.S. S.S.

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj't Genl U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

B. 90. A.G.O. 1864.

Officers Genl. Hospital
Annapolis Md. Oct. 24th 1864.

Stephen A. Boyden
Captain, 1st Regt. U.S.C. Troops.

Requests leave of absence
for the purpose of going home &c

(C.A.2.)

Col. Vincent Colls.

It is thought this
can be granted by
existing orders: if not
leave of absence for ten
(10) days will be granted.

By order Sec. of War.
N. Clay Lord.

A.A.G.

Nov 2/64

Recd A.G.O. Nov 3? 1864

War Dept.
A.G. Office.

Respectfully referred
to Col. Porter, Asst.
Adjt. Genl for the
execution of the order
of the Secretary of War.

Thomas M Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Officers Genl Hospital
Annapolis. Md.
Oct 24th. 1864

Hon. Henry Wilson

Sir:-

Having recently had a leave of absence, I could not readinably apply for another so soon; but being unable to perform my duty in the field as yet: I should like to visit home for the purpose of voting on the coming election.

I feel it my duty, (as I believe it the duty of every man who wishes the restoration of the Union) to vote for the present Administration.

If you would write to the Secty of War to that effect, you would do me a great kindness.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Stephen A Boyden
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.

Hon Henry Wilson U.S. Senator,

Will Mr Stanton let Capt. Boyden come home to vote? Do so, if possible. H. Wilson

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department.

Annapolis, Md., ... *1864.*

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

Capt S. A. Boyden ..... *Co. F Reg't, 1 U S C Troops*

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from

Chronic Diarrhoea

in consequence of which, he is at present under treatment in this Hospital.

A. J. Sandwich

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge.

B. 86. Ltr. A.G.O. 1864.

Officers Hospital
Annapolis, Md. Octr 27th 1864

Stephen A. Boyden
Captain, 1st Regt. U. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

1 Enc

Recd. A.G.O. Octr 28 1864

Officers General Hospital
Annapolis, Md.
Oct 26th 1864

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that I am still at this Hospital receiving Medical treatment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Stephen A Boyden
Capt Co. "F" 1st U.S.C.T.

E.D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

War Dept A.G.O
Washington Nov 27 1864

By order of the Secretary of War
E D Townsend A.A.G.

Capt Steven A Boyden 1st U.S. Colored Troops will appear before the Board of Genl Graham with a view to his discharge from service.

Order

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 379.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 2d, 1864

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

34. Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, now under medical treatment at Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland, will appear before the Board for the examination of officers, of which Brigadier-General *L. P. Graham* is President, with a view to his discharge from the service.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surgeon in charge
Officers Hospital
Annapolis
Md.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 379. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 2d, 1864

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

34. Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, now under medical treatment at Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland, will appear before the Board for the examination of officers, of which Brigadier-General *L. P. Graham* is President, with a view to his discharge from the service.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Brock

Boyden Stephens
Capt USCG

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 379. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 2d, 1864

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

34. Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, now under medical treatment at Officers' Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland, will appear before the Board for the examination of officers, of which Brigadier-General *L. P. Graham* is President, with a view to his discharge from the service.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

War Dept A. G. O.
Washington Nov 4th 64

By order of the Secretary of War
E D Townsend A.A.G.

Leave of Absence Stephen A.
Boyden 1st U.S.C.T for (10) days.

Div. Mo I

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 383.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 4th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

1. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following officers:—

Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, for ten days.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Gen. Graham
Annapolis
Md.

Div. No 1
Annapolis, Md.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 383.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 4th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

1. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following officers:—

Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, for ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Surgeon in charge of
Officers Hospital
Annapolis
Md.

Boyden Stephen A
Capt 1 U.S.C.S.

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 383.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 4th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

1. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following officers:—

Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, for ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster

B. 98. C. Lab. 1864.

Officers Hospital
Annapolis Md. Nov 15th 1864

Stephen A. Boyden
Captain 1st Regt. U. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability, and
reports being at the above
Hospital under Medical
treatment.

1 Enc

Recd A. G. O. Nov 16th 1864.

Officer's General Hospital

Annapolis, Md.

Nov. 15th 1864

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that I am still at this hospital, receiving Medical Treatment, for the Chronic Diarrhoea and Rheumatism,

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

Stephen A. Boyden

Capt. Co. "F" 1st U.S.V.V.

E. D. Townsend.

Asst. Adjt. General. U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md., Nov. 15th 1864.

CERTIFICATE TO EXPLAIN ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF SICKNESS.

Capt. Stephen A. Boyden Co. F Reg't, 1st U.S.C.T.

having applied for a Certificate by which to explain his absence on account of sickness, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from

Chronic Diarrhœa.

in consequence of which, he is at present under treatment in this Hospital.

A. Surgeon

J. Vanderveer

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge.

Boyden, Stephen A.
Capt.
1 U.S.C. Groups

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 402. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 17th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, of July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr. Abbott.

Boyden Stephens
Capt 12 USCG

E (R. 19. C. V. 1864)

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 402. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 17th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, of July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

Capt Stephen A.
Boyden
1st U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 402.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 17th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

3. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, of July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Brick.

Capt. Stephen A Bayden
1st U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 402. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 17th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

3. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, of July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Captain *Stephen A. Boyden*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster

Dupl

Boyle Richard.

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 6 4	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 2 9	27	
3	6 2 4 5 9 4 7	28	
4	6 2 4 6 6 5 0	29	
5	6 2 4 6 1 4 7	30	
6	6 2 4 6 2 4 8	31	
7	6 2 4 6 3 4 5	32	
8	6 2 4 6 4 3 9	33	
9	6 2 4 6 5 2 9	34	
10	9 0 5 8 8 9 7	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 6 9 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bayle

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co. Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Elicots Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 (1 year) y'rs.

Remarks: Sub.
Martinsburg, W. Va.
Muster & Descriptive
Roll says 3 yrs.
Mustered out Sept.
29/65, S.O. No. 179, (CS) Hd.
Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | mcs

Richard Boyle

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitute & Drafted men forwarded to Col S M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Henry Co Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Edwards Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $27.92 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Henry C Davies 5th. Dist., Md.

Book mark : .....

F D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

B 1st | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29th 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted E Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Henry O. Defries 5 Dist Md

Book mark: .....

G H Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

_____, Co. ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) *Copyist.*

15 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Assigned to Co G

1st U.S.C.T. Oct 12/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co A Oct 12/64. Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 24, 1864*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where Substitute *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Boyle

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 111.18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Lewis
Copyist.

(361)

132

Bragden, John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brogden John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

133

Braxton, Jesse

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 9 8	26	
2	6 2 3 8 1 2 0	27	
3	6 2 3 8 2 1 4	28	
4	6 2 3 8 3 1 1	29	
5	6 2 3 8 4 0 9	30	
6	6 2 3 8 8 7 0 5	31	
7	6 2 3 8 6 0 1	32	
8	6 2 3 8 6 9 7	33	
9	6 2 3 8 7 9 5	34	
10	6 2 3 8 8 8 8	35	
11	4 0 5 8 2 9 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Braxton

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.*

Where Wilson's Landing, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not yet mustered in.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(3b8c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Braxton

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.*

Where Wilson's Landing, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent * (See Remark.)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Havercack. 67.

* Name appears in column of names present cancelled by line through it.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Wallen

(388c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brayton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 12, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landing Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Richmond Va. Oct 27/64. Absent since then in Hosp. Stop 2 Heavensocks & Canteen $1.79

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Brayton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.*

Where Wilson's Landing Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
since Oct 27/64.
Slot 2 Haversack &
Canteen # 179

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Braxton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landing Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversacks & Canteen $1.79

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

McGee

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Broyton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landing Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 79/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ~~as~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Braxton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Landing *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 99/100 for Cdy's & Gas Eqpt

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Arrest since June 17/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(868c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Braxton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864*

Where Wilson Land Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for Comp. & Gas Equip.g

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Braxton

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va. Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born Chas. City Co. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Williams Creek Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7¼ in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Before Petersburg Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Braxton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $107 62/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Ammunition Gas Equipage

$1.30.

Book mark: V. 31. P 199. 68. V 36. P 1

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 17 1889
6238885
1889

157. 69. V 223 P 120. 75
V. 2×18 P 209. 69

× obliterated

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Braxton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charles City Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12, 1864.

Where Wilson Creek Va

By whom Capt Eagle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
and P O of family
Charles City Co Va
Mustered out Sept 29/65
Old 179 (C. S.) Adgt Dept Va

J. Allen

(383g) Copyist.

Braxton Jessee

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U S A I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Braxton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp at Wilsons Creek Va

the 12th day of May 1864

Witness: M.V. Smith adn. 1st U.S.C.I.

Jesse his + Braxton mark

No. 9

Volunteered at Wilsons Creek Va, May 12 1864,

By Capt. Cole

Pvt. 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry.

1 enlistment; last corrected in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Wilsons Landing.

I, Jesse Braxton born in Charles City Co.
in the State of Virginia aged ~~Eighteen~~ Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of May 186 4,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Braxton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilsons Creek Va
this 12th day of May 186 4, } Jesse his X Braxton mark
BEFORE Myron W Smith 1st Lieut & Adjt. 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Mist
Surg 1st U.S.C. Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Braxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet seven 1/4 inches high.

Clifford L Eagle Capt. Co.
First Regiment of Ne D Colored Troops
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186_, at ___

Capt Co. ___ Regiment ___

18

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. Braxton

Pvt. Company B

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair Oaks, Va. Oct. 27th, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. Braxton

Rank, Pvt., Company B, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Jesse I Braxton
Co B 1st U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellerbrook

Nat Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 25th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jessie Braxton Pvt, Co. "B,"
1st Reg't U.S. Troops Information as to
cause of Arrest and if tried.

M.R. May & June/65 = Present. In arrest
since June 17th 1865.
M. R. July & Aug/65 "Present for duty"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. Hooton.

W.F.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

,187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jessie Brayton, Co. "B",
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mor. report Co. June 17th 1865. Sent to Roanoke Island.
July 5th "65. present under arrest. July 23rd 65 - returned
to Company.
Records of Regt. furnish no evidence of trial.

11-30-74, 13.

154

Bragie, William R.

Co. L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	6 2 3 4 6 9 9	26	
2	6 2 4 5 7 4 7	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 2 9	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 3 0	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 3 1	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 3 2	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 3 2	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 3 2	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 2 7	34	
10	6 2 4 6 0 1 6	35	
11	6 2 4 5 5 3 2	36	
12	6 2 4 6 5 8 5	37	
13	9 2 4 8 3 1 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5 USCT + 14 N.Y. Inf.

D1853/322 Romeo
S-1967097- GLO
D.2901232 and rod
ag. 15799068

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

William R. Brazie

Capt., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment June 29, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged

to accept promotion

Oct-22-1864

F. D. Beals

(384) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Bragin

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported for duty June 29/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Brazil

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent (sick)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Bragg

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Bragie

Capt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period —— years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President, Mustered to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed.

(336) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Brazie

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Pay due from Aug. 31/63 to Oct. 17/63.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Brazie

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Brazie

Corporal, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Ga.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Brazie

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Brazier

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Bragie

Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted Major
5th U.S.C.T. by S.O. No
Dept Va & N.C. Hdqrs
Dated Oct 22/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

T. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B. | / Regt | U.S.C.T.

William R. Bragie

Capt., Co....., / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vienna, Va, Nov. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 17, 1864

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion to Major in the 5th U. S. C. Troops.

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(248) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Brazie

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Major 5th U.S.C.T. by S.O. No. Hds. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C. dated Oct. 22, 64.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

Brazie, William R.

Corp'l, Co. F, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bezirk Zittau R

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., October 26th 1868.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that on account of irregularities in the Muster into service, of the nature of which the officer who made the muster-in has been notified, of William R. Brazie
as a Captain *in the* 1st Regt. of United States Col'd
Volunteers, made by Capt. H. C. Stevens A.A.G.
Com'y of Musters, 18th D. C. *on the* 13th *day of*
October, *186*5, *to date from the* 29th *day of*
June, *186*8, *the Muster-in will, until further orders,*
date from the 17th *day of* October, *186*8.

The original or certified copy of the Order dating this muster back, with the official sign of the Com'g Officer as to the date, the officer joined for duty is required

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml. Breck
Assistant Adjutant General.

(30)

To
Com'g Officer
1st Regt Col'd Vols

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Army of the James
In the Field Va. Oct. 22. 1864

S. O. 306

Maj. Genl B. F. Butler
per Ed. N. Smith.
A.A.G.

Appoints Capt. William
R. Brazie Major of the
5th U.S. Colored Troops

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Oct. 25. 1864.

Hd Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina
Army of the James
In the Field Va. October 22 1864

Special Orders }
No. 306 }

Extract

4 - The following appointments are hereby made in the Fifth Regiment of United States Colored Troops subject to the approval of the President of the United States.

Captain Wm R. Brazie 1st U. S. Colored Troops to be Major

× × × ×

By Command of Major General Butler
(Sgd) Israel R. Sealy
Assistant Adjutant General

Official Copy
Nathan S. Bishop
1st Lieut & Adjt
1st U. S. C. Troops

Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th A.C. 16
H. Y. (B. C. S. Va. & N.C.) 1864.
Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C.

Harrisons Landing Sept. 27. 1864
H179 1864 1864

Holman - John H.

Col. Comdg.

Recommends Capt. Wm R. Brazie 1st U.S.C.T. for promotion as major 37th U.S.C.T. vice Croft.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 18th A.C.
Deep Bottom Va. Sep. 28. 1864

Respy forwarded = while I have had little opportunity for personal observation of this Offr I have always heard him spoken of in the highest Terms = by Col Widdes for a Time comdg the Brig while Capt Brazie was comdg 1st Regt - also by Col Wright formerly Lt Col of 1st

I hope this appointment may be made =

C. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comdg

to be made
issue order

Hd Qrs 18th A Corps
Sept 28th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

G. Weitzel
Brt Maj Genl Comdg

Filed 1-2-94

S.O. 206. Oct 22 " 1864
Rec'd Hd Qrs A of J Oct 18 1864
Rec'd Hdqrs 18th Army Corps Oct 28/64
Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th A.C. Sept 27. 1864

Head Quarters 1st Brig 3d Div. 18th A. C.
Harrison's Landing Va. Sept. 27. 1864

Major:

I have the honor to recommend Capt. William R. Brazie 1st U. S. C. T. for promotion as Major of the 37th U. S. C. T., vice Croft discharged.

Capt. Brazie has been in the service since the commencement of the war, having been commissioned as Captain of a N. Y. Regt. in 1861. He has been connected with the 1st U. S. C. T. since its organization, and is an efficient officer - well deserving promotion.

With great respect,

Your Obdt: Servant

John H. Holman

Col. Comdg.

Maj. R. S. Davis A. A. G.

135

Prentiss George

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 2 5	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 0 6	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 9 5	28	
4	6 2 3 6 1 9 5	29	
5	6 2 3 6 2 9 7	30	
6	6 2 3 6 3 9 8	31	
7	6 2 3 6 4 9 5	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 9 3	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 8 8	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 7 8	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 7 6	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 6 9	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 6 3	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 5 7	39	
15	6 2 3 7 3 1 5	40	
16	6 2 3 5 6 4 6	41	
17	6 2 3 7 4 1 0	42	
18	9 0 5 8 0 9 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1413433 P.O. Mo5

H. R. Sierp

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Port Tobacco Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Denison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P. Address of family Port Tobacco Md. Descriptive List forwarded June 1 1865. Muk a Prisoner of War discharged

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brenth

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. a, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J E Lyle

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $5 34/100 for C & E, Equip

Due Gov't $0 02/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp't

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $5 34/100 for C & E Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out under G.O. No 37 June 17/65 Dated Hd Qrs Dept of Va. May 5/65, Due Geo Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. $23.00.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Tessman

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brenter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 grt. coat straps
11 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Preston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Breuth

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp't 18th Army Corps since Oct 28/64 sick on account of ordnance ord. Sick on haversack 49 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage acct of ordnance &c. etc Stoppage for Haversack and 1/2 Shelter tent $5.34

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 5 36/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stop for one

02 present

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $5.34/100 for Cl & C

Due Gov't $.00/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Prenth

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 186 .*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G C Tyler Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brenth

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brenth

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Breath

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George A Brent

Pvt, Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C., June 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 17, 186 5.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 53 87/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ None/100 due $ ---/100

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack and G. Equipage Sett #5. 34/100 Due George Benton, Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. 23 90/100 Patient in Hospt. mustered out under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs. Dept N.C. May 5. 65. Entitled to transportation

Book mark P.V. 31. P. 297. 74 — V. 104. C. 132. 69

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891

6235646

from place of discharge
to place of enrolment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Brent

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Discharged June 17/65
G.O. No 37 Dated Hd Qrs Dept
N.C. May 5/65.

age 20.

Book mark: C.E. 31 C.R. 97, 74 E 104

over

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 1891

6237410

P. 132. 69. M. O. Roll on file

131

Brent Geo.

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't 2d U.S. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Brent, Geo
6a / U S C T.

Adelia Nov 12 1864

Balfour U. S. General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., Nov 12th *1864*

To Commanding Officer
Co A 1st Regiment U.S.C.T.

I have to report that George Grant
of Company A *Regiment* 1st U.S.C.T.
has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

		NO.	
Cap,			
Great Coat,			
Blouse,			
Uniform Coat,			
Trowsers,			Cost
Shirts,	One	1	$1.42
Drawers, prs.	"	1	1.00
Bootees, prs.			
Boots, prs.			
Stockings, prs.	One	1	0.35

You are Respectfully Requested to acknowledge Receipt of this Communication.

Very Respectfully, your obd't servant,

A 277

J. H. Stevens

Asst. Surg. U. S. A., in Charge.

136

Price Martin

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249666	26	
2	6249747	27	
3	6249830	28	
4	6249944	29	
5	6250046	30	
6	6250144	31	
7	6250245	32	
8	6250345	33	
9	6250441	34	
10	6250602	35	
11	6251186	36	
12	9059253	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ERU 1 R365

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Brice

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5' feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Single) Sister in Baltimore. died of disease.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bruce

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va, June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bruce

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Marris Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bruce

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Nassau La*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bruce

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mannis La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent in Capt. in Columbus Ky. Sept 20, 63

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bruce

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon's Bluff Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. Jones Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Brace

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Warren Co. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Also one haversack .49.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Boscie

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bruce

Pvt; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon's Depot, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Gen. Hospl. at Wampton, Va, since May 4, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358c)

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Bacè

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hampton Hos=
pital since May 4, 1864.
Fever Aph. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bruce Martin

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 62, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd July 1, '64.

Over

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Brice,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died Sept. 30/64 near Richmond

Va. Died of Disease.

.....

.....

.....

[x] See on Roll above indicated

Book mark: 245.013. = Discharged July 1/64

E.B.V.11.P.365. = [x] V.249.P5.77.

Housley

(361) *Copyist.*

Brice, Martin

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 12, 1875.

The discharge of Martin Price Pvt, Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct., 1864, Discharged no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died Sept 30 '64 Near Richmond Va, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Discharged July 1st, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return

For Nov, 1864, Discharged for disability no date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 1, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 1 Dec Letter 527 1875
Noted 36 of May 27 1875.

July 1st 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

√ P. V. A. Div. 2.

1764

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Martin Price
Price Martin

a Private Co. K
1st U.S. Lt Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

M.D.O. Dept. Va & N.C.
Ft. Monroe Va. 26. June. 1864.

Approved.

E McClellan
Asst. Surg. U.S.A
& Asst. Med. Dir. Dept.

M. S. O. Dept. Va & N.C.
28th June '64 in the field

Respectfully forwarded approved
Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) RECEIVED JUL 23 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE, 186 .

Ent. on O.R. of Vas.

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
In the Field, July 1st. 1864.

To be discharged

By Command Maj. Gen. Butler

H. Ingalls
A.A.G.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 31st 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

2nd A. Div. 2.
1764

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Martin Price
Price Martin

a Private Co. K
1st U. S. Inf Reg't of U. S. Col. Infy

Hd Qrs. Dept. Va & N. C.
Ft. Monroe Va. 26. June. 1864.

Approved.

E. McCallum
Asst. Surg. U.S.A
& Asst. Med. Dir. Dept.

M. S. O. Dept. Va & N.C.
28th June '64 In the field

Respectfully forwarded approved
Charles McCormick
Surgeon in charge
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) July 23 1864, 186.

Ent. on O. R. of Cas.

Hea
In the
To the
By Or

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Brice Martin Private, of Captain I. E. Rice's Company, (K) of the 1st Regiment of United States Col. Infantry was enlisted by Col. Birney of the 12th Regiment of M. S. Col Infy at Mason's Island Va on the 30th day of June, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Disability not incurred in line of duty. He is unable to perform any of the duties of the Veteran Reserve Corps.

STATION: Contraband Hospital Hampton Va

DATE: June 18th 1864

James P. Barnett
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. Army
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Brice Martin of Captain I. E. Rice's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† incurable Hypertrophy of the heart. The disease probably originated from an attack of Acute Pericarditis contracted several years ago. The apex beat between the 6th & 7th ribs 3 inches below the nipple. He, at present, suffers from severe cardiac pain, is restless at night, and has frequent determination of blood to the head & face. He is totally unable to walk at a rapid pace, or to do even ordinary manual labor.

James P. Barnett
A. Asst Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this 1st day of July, 1864, at the Contraband Hospital, Hampton Va

James P. Barnett
A. Asst. Surgeon U. S. A
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Washington City, D. C.

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Thatcher W.
Briggs Archer W.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant Sept

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 3 9 1 3	26
2 6 2 3 3 9 9 6	27
3 6 2 3 6 0 9 6	28
4 6 2 3 6 1 9 6	29
5 6 2 3 6 2 9 9	30
6 6 2 3 6 4 0 0	31
7 6 2 3 6 5 7 4	32
8 6 2 3 7 4 2 2	33
9 9 0 0 8 0 8 5	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB C11 - P214

See also

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archer W. Briggs

Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark (Light Brief)

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Frankford. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / No particulars

residence

Died

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archea W. Briggs

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archer W. Briggs

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archer W. Briggs

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 3.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick left in Camp at Mason's Island, Va. in charge of A. A. Surgeon I. Pettyjohn since 1st. Aug. 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archy H. Briggs

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital at Washington D. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Briggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Washington, D.C. since Aug. 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. G. Tyler Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Briggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Washington D.C., since August 1st, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Archy Briggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19 —, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Rheumatism, August 1863, in hospital at Washington, D.C.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Sept. 29/63, E. B. V. 11, P. 214.

Philipsen

(858c) *Copyist.*

1	U.S.C.T.

Archer W. Briggs

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ;

Last paid to June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl Washington D.C. August 1863 of Rheumatism,

age 23

Book mark: Died Sept 29/63. E.B. Cort

H. Kerman

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891.

6237422

E. 11, P. 214. F. S.

Briggs, Archer H.

Pvt. Co. a, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Issued A. G. O. Sept 18. 1864

1863 . No 3

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Hdk.

Theodore M. Briggs

Lt 21st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Sept 7 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1863

I certify, on honor, that Archer W Briggs a Private of Captain H Watson Wiske Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Troops~~ ~~Volunteers~~, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Frankfort, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the Nineteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Archer W. Briggs was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hapgood to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven 05 dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va, this 17th day of September, 1864.

Henry W Van Wiske
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	A. W. Biggs
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	1st R. A. 2.C.T. Co A Sergeants
Residence before enlistment	Washington D.C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small pox
Age of the deceased	27 Years
Nativity	Frankfort Va
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Sept 29 Sept 30th 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brigadier General Thomas Adjutant Genel U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. Augusta M.D. C.T.

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army.~~

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland Camp Sept 29th

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Archer W Briggs

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 29. 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Eul Sm Col Cmdg Co.

RECEIVED SEPT 21 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 10 1874.

The Death of Archer W Briggs Private, Co. "A" 1st Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Oct 31st, 1864, Aug'st —, 1863.

Company Muster-out Roll.

August —, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 29th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

September 29th, 1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, Sept. 29th, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Sept 29, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11 214. See letter Dec 10. 1874 to 2d Noted H.M. Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Archer W. Briggs a Private of Captain H. M. VanMeter Company ("I") of the 1st Regiment of U S Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Frankfort, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8¼ inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D. C., on the Nineteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Sept. 29th 1863. See Returns of deceased Soldiers)

The said Private Archer W. Briggs was last paid by Paymaster Major Hapgood to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty seven ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1863, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ Commenced. He has received from the United States 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Died Aug. 7.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va, this 1st day of September, 1864.

Henry H. VanMeter
Capt Cavl
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Briggs Archie W.

1 U.S.C.T.

Answered Sept. 14th 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Sept 2d, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on the Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement No
Inventory, has been received in the case of Archie
W Briggs of Co. "A", 1st Regiment
of Colored Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER
Co "A" 1st Vol Colored Troops
Near Petersburg
Va

over

Butt

Information of death taken from
Quarterly returns of deceased Soldiers

Howard A. G. O. Sept. 18, 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Archer W Briggs

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Washington D.C.

on the — day of August 1863.

RECEIVED SEP 9 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Archer M Briggs late
a Private of Captain William Mintz Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Volunteers~~ Troops, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the ~~State of~~ District of Columbia on
the 14th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of May 1863, at Washington D.C.
in Company "A", 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Frankfort in the State
of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Washington D.C. on the unknown day of August 1863, by
reason of Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	No	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	Clothing	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry M Van Winkle
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Harrisons Landing Va

DATE: September 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

133

Brisbane, Benjamin R.

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234697	26	
2	6246793	27	
3	6246898	28	
4	6246998	29	
5	6247100	30	
6	6234698	31	
7	6235533	32	
8	6243991	33	
9	6244090	34	
10	6248066	35	
11	6245016	36	
12	9428344	37	
13	9428361	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1181274 - P.O. Mass
D. 1179365 Asst. P.M.

hs

W. Sts 80.

B. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Brisbane

2 Lt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Nov. 18, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 3, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3

Where Mason Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the President June 29, 1863.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(336) *Copyist.*

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Benj: L. Brisbane

2d Lieut, Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment June 29, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. Feb – 16 – 1864

F. D. Neal

(384) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Brisband

2d Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Brisbane

2d Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Relieved from Co. Oct. 7/63. Had leave of absence for four days from Oct. 9/63. Absent sick one day

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Brisbane

2d Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benj L. Brisbane.

1 Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from 2 Lt to 1st Lt in 1st U.S.C.T. by the President Feb 16th/64. Mustered in by Lt Brown Feb 29th/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Brisbane

2d Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieutenant Feby 28 '64 by the President of the U. S.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Brisbane

1st Lieut., Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Feb. 16, 1864.

Remarks: Discharged for disability S.O. 107 Hd Qrs Dept Va. & N.C. Apl 17" 1864

F. M. Neale

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Brisbane

2d Lieut Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne, N.C., Feb. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut, 1st U. S. Colond Troops Feb. 16. 1864. Vice Lieut David.

Book mark:

(348) B J Cooper

Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Brisbane

1 Lt., Co. ---, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Newbern, N.C., Feb. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863

Where Mason Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dat of Muster Feb. 29th. 1864.

Book mark: Add. Joined for duty (over)

H. W. Reed,

(386) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891
6234698

and enrolled Feby 29. /64.

Muster in accepted to date Feb. 16/64 vide 6863 V. S. 1887.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Brisbane

1st Lieut. Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28th, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for

Due Gov't $_____ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned, Resignation accepted April 17th/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Brisbane

2d Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isld. N.C. Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. by Pres. U.S. Feby. 28. 64 & transferred to Co. I 1 U.S. C.T.

---

x Furnished by Comp.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) *Copyist.*

B | \ | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Brisbane

1 Lt. Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Apl 7/64 per AO 107 Dept of Va + NC 1864

Book mark: B64 Vol 9 Co 1 1871
4224 Co 1/86

Edward M

(861) *Copyist.*

Brisbane Benj. L

1st Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. C. I

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B 77

Camp 1st U.S. Colored Troops 1863
Near Portsmouth Va. Oct. 2. 1863

Benj. L. Brisbane 2d Lieut. Co. H

Requests four days leave of absence to go to New York to attend to his children.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Oct. 2/63
Approved & respectfully forwarded -
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Portsmouth Va. Oct 4th 1863

Hd. Qrs. Portsmouth Va
Oct 5th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
approved
142. W. H. F. Steere
Col 4 R.I. R. I. Vols
~~Brig Gen~~ Comdg

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Oct 2/63
Hd Qrs Dept Va N.C Oct 5 1863

S.O. No. 78

Leave for 4 days

Camp 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops
Near Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 2nd 1863.

Captain Hazard Stevens,
Asst Adjt General,
Captain,

I hereby apply, through you, for four days leave of absence to go to New-York, to attend to my children.

Your Obt Servant
Benj. L. Brisbane
2d Lieut. of Company "G,"
1st Regt of U.S. Colored Troops.

B—
Comp 1st U.S. Colored Inf
S.180. B 7 - 1864
Near Newbern N.C. March 27. 1864
B 57. S.D. of N.

Brisbane - Benj. L. 1st Lieut

Requests leave of absence
for 20 days, on account
B. 227. 1864
of sickness (Dept N.C.)

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I.
March 28/64
Respectfully forwarded
L.S. Trowell
John H. Holman
B 4 Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I. 1864.
Col. Comdg.

on enclosure of 16 & 24 inst
Hd. Qrs Sub Dist. New Berne
New Berne Mar. 28. 1864
Respy. fwd.
D. W. Palmer
Brig. Gen.
B 57. S.D. of N. 1864

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I. March 27/64
Rec'd Med. D.O. Depts. N.C. & Va. 1864

Med. Dirs office
Newbern N.C. Mar. 29th/64
SB-370-p-137
5-D of N-1864
Disapproved. It is evident
from the enclosed surgeons
certificate that this officer
will not be fit for duty within
any reasonable length
of time. He should therefore
resign. "E & W" 169. Page 203.
D. W. Hand
Surg. Vols. & Hand. Div.
Dist. N.C.

Hd Qrs. A. & D.N.C.
New Berne Mar 29. 1864
SB-370-p-137
5-D of N-1864
Respy returned, Thro
Genl. Palmer, with
ref. to endorsement of
Med. Director.
"E & W." 169. Page 203.
By command of
Maj. Genl Peck
[illegible]
Asst.

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I.
New Berne No.
SB-370-p-137
5-D of N-1864
May 31. 1864
Respy returned, through
C.O. 1st U.S. Col'd Troops.
with reference to pre-
vious endorsements
By command of
Brig. Gen. Palmer
W. Wheaton
A.A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I.
Near Newbern April 2/64
Respy. returned with refer-
ence to prior endorsements.
By order of Col Holman
M.W. Smith
Adjt.

Camp 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Near Newbern N. C. March 27. 1864.

Major:

I have the honor to request leave of absence for twenty days to visit Pennsylvania, as, from extreme weakness of the eyes I am unable to perform duty with my regiment.

I am, Major, with much respect,
Your Obdt: Servant,

Benj. L. Brisbane
1st Lt 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

Maj. Benj. B. Foster A. A. G.
Hd. Qrs. A. & D. N. C.
Newbern.

B. 180. 1 1864

Red. 2n. D. of Rle.

B. 227. 2 1864

(Def Rle.)

Inoc Sus

B. & M. M. Sn. 1st U. S. C. I. 1864.

B- 85-64-

Foster General Hospital N.C.
New Berne N.C. Mar 27th 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined
1st Lieut B.L. Bristow 1st Regt D.C. Vol
Troops, and find that he is suffering from chronic
weakness of the eyes, which has during the last
three months been gradually growing worse, and
which condition renders him unfit for the
duties of his position. From the appearance of
the eyes and the history of the case, it does not
seem likely that he will be able to resume
full duty for some months to come if at all.

J.J. DeLamater Surg U.S.V.
in charge Foster Hospital N.C.

B 768 Asst. 1863

Foster U. S. General Hospital.
B. 227 (Dept N.C.) 1864
Newbern N. C. April 6. 1864.
B 0 B 228 C.T. R.B. 1864

Brisbane - Benj. L. 1st Lieut U. S. C. S.

Tenders his resignation as 1st Lieut. in 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, on account of weakness of eyes and of indistinct vision. Encloses Surgeon's Certificate &c.

2 enclosures.

Hd. Qr. 1st U. S. C. T.
April 7/64.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

John H. Holman
Col Comd'g

B. 5 Hd. Qr. 1st U. S. C. T. 1864

accepted

RECEIVED
HEAD QUARTERS
Apl 8 1864
Dist. No. Ca.

S. O. 107 -
Rec'd A. G. O. June 8 1864
Rec'd and R. S. Dept Va - 13 Apr 64

B. 76. Asst 1863

Head Qrs. Asst. Adt. Genl
of Newbern N.C
April 7. 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

E. W. Palmer
Brig Genl

Hd. Qrs. Army & District of N. C.,
NEWBERN, N. C. April 8, 1864.

Affd & forwarded

Edwd Peck
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C.
Ft Monroe Apr 13 1864

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director.

By command of
Maj Gen Butler

Thos A. Scott
Lieut A.A.G.

Med. Director's Office
April 16th 1864.

Respectfully returned

Approved -

Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director
Dept.

B. 28 6 P.R.B. 1864

HEAD QUARTERS,

Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina.

Station, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Special Orders, No. 107 par 1

Date, April 17 1864

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Benj. F. Butler
Maj. Gen'l
Comdg

Foster U. S. General Hospital.

Newbern N. C. April 6th 1864.

Major:

I hereby tender my resignation as First Lieutenant in the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops for the following reason.

My eyes have been gradually growing weak and my sight indistinct for the last three months, without inflammation, so as to materially interfere with my duties as an Officer; and for the last month inflammation has supervened, which has disabled me from all duty.

I inclose "Surgeon's Certificate of Disability" and an application for leave of absence with endorsements thereon.

I urge an early acceptance of my resignation.

With great respect,

Your Obedient Servant.

Benj: L. Brisbane

1st Lt. 1st Reg. U. S. Colored Troops.

Maj. C. W. Foster A. A. G.
War Department
Washington.

Benj L. Brisbane

1st U.S.C.I.

filed 1-2-74

Head-Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Apl 17th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 107

Extract × × ×

I The following named Officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lieut Benj S Brisbane 1st U.S. C Troops
On Surgeons Certificate of disability

× × ×

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. BUTLER:

Signed, Henry T Schroeder
Lieut & Act'g Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Head-Quarters Dist. of North Carolina,

Newbern, N. C., Apl 20th 1864.

Official:

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

C. O. 1st U.S. Col'd Troops

Gen Palmer

139

Princess Edward

Co d, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240473	26	
2	6240557	27	
3	624063 9	28	
4	6240741	29	
5	6240824	30	
6	6240925	31	
7	6241026	32	
8	6241125	33	
9	6241225	34	
10	6241344	35	
11	6241446	36	
12	6241541	37	
13	6241636	38	
14	6241731	39	
15	6241819	40	
16	6241911	41	
17	9058449	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black Scar on hands; Scar on upper lip.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Butcher 7.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Mother living on Washington St., Washington, D. C.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 (C.S.) A.G. Dep. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mums Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3568) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward L. Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hardesty

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brecon

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1st, 186 3.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for recruiting service at Baltimore Md July 14. 1863 Regimental Order No 29

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Munson Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mean Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Lieutenant Dec 23, 1863 Regimental Order No. 66 stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Metalic Scales Pr

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mac Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen &

1 Haversack .90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1864.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw

driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Patterson Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Priscoe

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Promoted to Sgt Dec 22/63 Regtl order No. 66. Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw drivers. 23, 1 wiper. 20

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bracon

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61
Promoted Sgt - Dec 22/63
Reduced.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brisco

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Lid Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Canteen 45¢

Fine Aper. 19/64

Promoted to Sergt

Dec. 22/63. Reduced.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shaboll

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

P ----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

Promoted to Sgt Dec. 22/63

Reduced.

Stop. 1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Alexandria Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 45/100 for C & C.

Due Gov't $ —/100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61
Promoted Sgt Dec 22. 63
Reduced Sept 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Is. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Promoted 2d Sgt. Dec. 22/63.
Reduced Sept. 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 119.95/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop. for C. & A. Equipage $1.48.

Free Apr. 19/61.

Due $6.00 per month from enlistment until Jan. 1/64

Book mark:

Pd Sterling

(361) Copyist.

Briscoe Edward

O, Co. I, Reg't Mass Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st U.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro N.C. May 7. 1865

N. 52 3d Div. 10th A.C. 1865

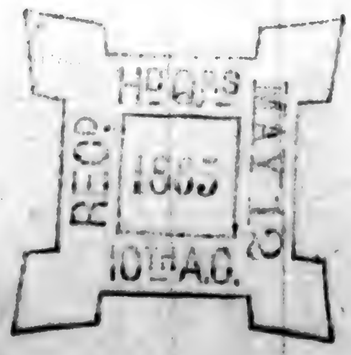
E.B. N-106. 10 A.C. 1865.

Ward Henry Capt. Co. "I"
1st U.S.C. Troops

Application for a furlough of thirty (30) days in the case of Pvt. Edward Bussey of his Company.

---

one enclosure



Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 10 1865

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. U.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro N.C. May 7. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

G. H. Rich
Lt Col Comdg

E. B. 103. 1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro. N.C. May 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved
appearance as a soldier - good

A.C. Bates
Bvt. Brig Gen'l Comdy.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 10 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Chas. J. Paine
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Camp 1st N. S. Colored Troops

New Goldsboro N. C. May 7. 1864

Lt. Col J. D. Campbell

A. A. Gen. Department N. C.

Colonel

I have the honor to request a "Furlough" of thirty (30) days for Privat Edward Briscoe of my Company Wenobb in order to visit his home in Washington D. C. I am Colonel

Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant

H. Ware

Capt. Co. D. 1st N. S. C. T.

260

Briscoe Frank

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240474	26	
2	6240558	27	
3	6240640	28	
4	6240742	29	
5	6240843	30	
6	6240944	31	
7	6241045	32	
8	6241143	33	
9	6241243	34	
10	6241343	35	
11	6241445	36	
12	6241540	37	
12	6241635	38	
14	6241730	39	
15	6241818	40	
16	6241910	41	
17	9058451	42	
18	4075 4234	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1116381-00 mm

A. 1526138 PO, 22 pm

ab 1832879

A. 3053719 PORT

PO-M+M. @ 1167763-7/15/18 - T.H.L.

S.S.V.-03-9/9/19. ~

N Stuart Ex

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65-
S. O. 179, (C. S.) Adj. Gen. Dept.
N. C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Ja., June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Harcourt

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

for ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Williamsburg Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

W Mac Leary
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Maryland Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack
2 Canteens 1 Knapsack
2 Mutlé scales Cr

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Harr Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 2

Haversacks 1, 39

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gt Coat Strap 1

Haversack 1 Canteen No. 85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw Driver. 23, 1 Wiper. 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Point of R., Va., since Aug 20/64. Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20, 1 pr G. C. Straps. 11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since June 21/64 Stop-1 coat 12, 1 Sentw = drawr 2 3, 1 Skjer 20, 1 C Straps 11, 1 Haversack 49 2 Cantcens 84

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brisco

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Canteen 45¢, 1 Cone 12¢ Screw-driver 23¢, 1 Wiper 25¢ 1 C. Straps 11¢, 1 Haversack 49¢, 2 Canteens 84¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stradbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

--P--, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Dis Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop: 1 Canteen 45¢
1 Comb 12¢ Screwdriver 23¢
Wiper 20¢ 1 Cartridge 11¢
1 Haversack 49¢ 2 Can-
teens 84¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrick Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Lid Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ -55/100 for Ordnance

~~Due Gov't~~ and $ 1 89/100 for C. & G.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $1.89/100 for Camp & Gn. Equipage,

Due Gov't $.75/100 for Ordnance,

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enstenling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1864 Absent sick in Hospital at Point of Rocks, Va., since June 21/64

Oct. 1864 Absent sick in Hospital since June 21/64

Book mark:

(546) S. G. Brown Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 8.32 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & Garrison Equipage $1.39,

Book mark: 9016 2 a. Apl. 18/65.
V. 100 P. 249, 69.

Entering

(361) Copyist.

161

Briscoe Joseph

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enrd | Enrd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245815	26	
2	624828	27	
3	624803	28	
4	624804	29	
5	624809	30	
6	624854	31	
7	624868	32	
8	624873	33	
9	624884	34	
10	624892	35	
11	624908	36	
12	624918	37	
13	624928	38	
14	624937	39	
15	623863	40	
16	624961	41	
17	90591435	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Pox marked mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Baltimore - Md.

Occupation Dyer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Chasone Island - Va

By whom Lt Burney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free - Disab. List forwarded to Post Hospital Goldsboro - N.C. May 30/1865 Sent to Hospital June 3/1865 Discharged at Goldsboro N.C. June 17/65 per G.O. No 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscal

Pvt, Co. d, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date.. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D.T. Reddeers

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W B Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting
service since Oct. 28/63.
Regt Order No.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting service Nov. 21/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe,

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe,

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pte Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Yeamans Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Wynne

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pri. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 5.*

Where Roanoke Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Since Feb 14/65 Died

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Matagorda Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 17/65 per G.O. No. 37 A.G. Dep. Dept. N.C. at Goldsboro,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B.Y. Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, N.C., June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864, drawn since $17 81/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Patient in Hosp.l mustered out under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs Dept. N.C. May 5/65 Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of Enrolment.

Book mark:

Ballade

(349) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Briscoe

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. June 17/65 per G.O. No. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Book mark: ----------

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

162

Pinto George

Co ~~~, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pinto Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235020	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Briska

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y., Dec 12, 1864.

Where born Maryland Co. Md.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 186 .

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 30 Co. Dist. 6 Ward Buffalo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Rolls Co of Regt

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

Brisker ? George

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of three YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am forty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year s

GIVEN at Buffalo

the 11 day of Oct 1864

Witness: R M Daniels

George his X Brooks mark

No. 27

George Brooks

Volunteered at Buffalo

Oct 11, 1864,

By Capt Reg't of Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Discharged ..... *Reg't of* ..... *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State N. Y. District of Enrollment No. 4 County Phila

Town Ward

Approved at Pay Dep't, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ..... year

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK, TOWN OF City of Buffalo 6th Ward Erie Co 30th Dist

I, George Brusko, born in Maryland in the State of Maryland aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Brusko, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y., this 11 day of Oct, 1864, BEFORE W. O. Rogers Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

his George X Brusko mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Burkhardt
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Brusko previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes* Gray *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ inches high.

W. O. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three year; or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F Regiment 65th Regt Cavalry Volunteers, on the 11 day of Oct, 1864. at Buffalo

W. O. Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eugene Burrows desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington Iowa

the 11 day of Dec 1863 year

Witness: Chas Barnes Recruiting Officer

Lt Col Commanding Regiment

By ..... Regt of ..... Volunteers

Discharged ..... Regt of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO				
State	District of Enrollment.	County.	Town.	Ward.
N. York				

This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & C.

No. 2757 Recruited at Burlington Iowa Dec 11 1864,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ..... year

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

TOWN OF City of Buffalo 6th Ward Erie Co 2d Dist

George Barker, born in Maryland

in the State of Maryland aged Forty three years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of Three *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Barker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this 11 day of Oct, 1864,

BEFORE Wm K Rogers

his
George x Barker
mark

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A J Smith
Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ inches high.

Wm K Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company First Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11 day of October, 1864, at Buffalo

Wm K Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

163

Pittman, Henry

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brittan, Wm or Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

164

Britt William

Co. d, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240472	26	
2	6240556	27	
3	6240638	28	
4	6240740	29	
5	6240842	30	
6	6240943	31	
7	6241044	32	
8	6241142	33	
9	6241242	34	
10	6241342	35	
11	6241444	36	
12	6241539	37	1
13	6241634	38	
14	6241728	39	
15	6241817	40	
16	6241909	41	
17	9058450	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.1170082 Aud. W.D.
A 1776287 P.O. Mary
R 1968718 R.O. Mail
S 2144822 10 Yr
B U.S.V.B. 7/30/30 AES

N Abbott

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2¾ inches.

Complexion Black. 2 small finger scars, right hand.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65-
S.O. 179, (C.S.) A.G.O. Dept.
V.C.

A. Le Annes

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va, June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June 30....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14....., 1863.*

Where Miami Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Miami Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Missouri Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Camp Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hen Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1

Haversack, 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metallic Scales

pr Rl. 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

---

*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 15/64. In Hosptl at Hampton, Va.

Stop 1 Cane .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 Whisper .20 = .55 1

*

Name appears in Column of "Names Present" cancelled by line.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stp 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw Drivers .23, 1 Wipers .20, 1 pr Scales .50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadrach

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

---, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Q'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrach

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Easterling *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Arsenal Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Partelow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 85.00

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P.V. 3. P. 113. 68.
P.V. 24. P. 217. 72.

Cataloging

(361) Copyist.

Britan Williams

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62349 20	26	
2	6235 155	27	
3	6241 351	28	
4	6241 452	29	
5	6241 547	30	
6	6241 640	31	
7	6241 729	32	
8	6241 877	33	
9	6235 597	34	
10	6241 971	35	
11	90 585 30	36	
12	4315 5709	37	
13	3322 6393	38	
14	3322 8528	39	
15	3323 1999	40	
16	4075 4237	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.A. 1965.632
P.O. Mat.m. C 134264 - 3/20/18 - T.H.L.

A. Pelizzi

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Britten

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 186 4.

Where Fredrick, Del.

By whom Col. S. M. Brown, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dept. June 26/65 Goldsboro, N. C.

(383g) Copyist.

B | | mscs

Henry Britnam

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Ms Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col S. N. Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 19.69 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Joshua C. Miller, 4th Dist., Md.

Book mark : .....

T. D. McCann

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Butman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 29th, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Joshua C. Miller, 4th Dist Md

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

Henry Putman

....., Co....., ...1...Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ...18... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period ...1... years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Britman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : No descriptive list.

Section 6. New Camp.

Book mark :

Armstrong

(848) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britton

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Fredrick Del.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Johnson Miller, 4 Dist. Md. Pay due from Sept. 26 & Oct. 31/64 absent Sick in Hosp't at Goldsboro N. C. since June 3/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examining

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britten

T, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Fredrick Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Abs wounded since Oct. 27/64 Substitute for Joshua Miller 4th Dist. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britten

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 186 4.*

Where Frederick Del *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded Oct. 27/64 - Substitute for Joshua Miller 4" Dist. Md.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt
Copyist.

B / U.S.C.T.

Henry Bretnow

Pvt, Co. D, / Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : "No descriptive list

2" Section (New Camp)

Book mark : .....

H Stewart

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britten

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Frederick Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded Oct. 27/64 - Substitute for Joshua Miller 4 Dist. Md.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shacklett *Copyist.*

B 1 1 USCT

Henry Bitmann

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : no description list

2 Sect (2 Dec)

Book mark :

H Bitmann

(343) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britton

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Fredrick Del.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Joshua Miller 4" Dist Md.

Pay due soldier from Sept. 26/64 to Oct. 31/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadford *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Buttons

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Frederick Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Hosp. by G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5/65, June 26/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastaburg

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brittain

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Loss: June 26, 1865.

Goldsboro, Mustered out at Goldsboro, N. C.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Barrow

Copyist.

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Britton

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 26, 1864; drawn since $51 55/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Indebted to George Seaton, Butler 1st U.S.C.T. $14.00 Substitute for Joshua Miller 4th Dist Md. Pay due from Sept 26. 1864 to Oct. 31. 1864. Mustered out under G.O. No. 77 dated Hd. Qrs. (over)

Book mark: 7.227.P.238.76

Gallade

(849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 6235597 ✩1891✩

Dept. N.C. May 5. 1865 and is
a Patient in Hospital.
Transportation due from
place of discharge to place
of Enlistment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Britton

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Discharged in Compliance with directions from War Dpt. dated March 3/65 at Goldsboro N.C. June 26/65;

Book mark: V. 227, P. 238 & 76, B. 120, R. 10, C. F. 73, Omen

Examining

(361) Copyist.

JAN.17

6241971

☆1891☆

M.O. Roll on file.

Baltzan Henry

....., Co. ——, ... Reg't U.S.C.S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

9/3/64

No. 138

Henry Butram Col.ª

Enlisted at Frederick Md

As Substitute for

Joshua C Miller

On the 26th day of Sept, 1864.
and not entitled to
Goverment bounty,
By

Henry C. Naill Capt
John J. Thomas Comm
Charles J. Baer Surg

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Maryland

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, Henry Britnam Col'd born in the State of Maryland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joshua C Miller, Esq., of Sub District No 24 Pleasant Valley Election District of Washington Co. Md to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joshua C Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Md
this 26th day of September 1864
BEFORE Henry C Naill Capt &
Pro Mar 4th Dist Md

Henry his X Britnam
Mark

Witness
W Holden
Josh F Dill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joshua C Miller, drafted in Sub Dist No 24 Pleasant Valley Wash. Co Md September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C Naill
Capt &
Pro Mar

Jno L Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Chas L Davis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Maryland.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Britnam Col^d desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland
the 26th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W H Dorr
Josh J. Dill

Henry his X Britnam
Mark

6 B/64

No. 138

Henry Britnam Col^o

Enlisted at Frederick Md

As Substitute for

Joshua C Miller

On the 26th day of September 1864.
and not entitled to
Government bounty.

By

Henry C Naill Capt

John J Thomas Comm

Charles J Baer Surg

Board of Enrollment,

_____ Dist. of _____.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, Henry Britnam Cold born in the State of Maryland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joshua C. Miller, Esq., of Sub District No 24 Pleasant Valley Election District of Washington Co. Md to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joshua C. Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~one~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Md
this 26th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Henry C Naill Capt &
Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Md

his
Henry X Britnam
Mark

Witness
Wm Keefer
Josh J. Dill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joshua C. Miller, drafted in Sub Dist No 24 Pleasant Valley Wash Co. Md. September 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C Naill
Capt & A.D.C. *Provost Marshal.*

Jos J Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Chas. L. Baer
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Maryland.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Britnam Col'd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland

the 26th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

M Holden

Josh F. Dill

Henry his × Britnam

Mark

166

Britton, Ira

Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 8 6	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 6 7	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 5 0	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 5 2	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 5 5	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 5 6	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 5 4	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 5 2	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 4 8	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 4 0	35	
11	6 2 4 6 0 4 3	36	
12	6 2 4 6 1 4 0	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 3 6	38	
14	6 2 4 6 3 3 5	39	
15	6 2 4 6 4 3 0	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5 2 0	41	
17	9 0 5 8 8 0 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Si 2720269 P.O. Mil

N. Schuet Ex

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto. Scar on 1st finger left hand.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Birkie Co, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence & P.O. address Hertford Co, Va.

Mustered out of service Roanoke Island Sept. 19/65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356b) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isa Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ika Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Knapsack extra issue amount to be deducted.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 1 Serw Drawn 43 cts amount to be deducted 1 Haversack 49 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isa Britton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41¢ Cartdg. Box plate 7 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen 41 cts. 1 Cantg. box belt plate 7 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Button

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts. Haversack 33 cts. Cartg. box belt plate 70 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Snell

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slopt for 1 suspender 20c

Absent sick in Hosp.

since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B 1 U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage

2 of

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 3*

Where Mason Island VA *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Stop 1 wife 20c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Sutton

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 65, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Britton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 128 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: V. 83. p. 197. 69.
2878. 1880.

Lewis

(861) *Copyist.*

161

Crockett Isaac

Co. 1, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234996	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brockett

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Syracuse N.Y., March 4, 1864.

Where born Ingersoll Co. N. Y.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Cortland

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Syracuse

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 23 Cong. Dist. Cortland, Cortland Co. N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not on Rolls Regt

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

Brockett, Isaac

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Colds.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transter to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Brockett desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Ninety Five years and Ten Months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore Md this 23rd day of Feb 1864

Witness: David D. Ledgerwood Edward Brockett

No. 1101

Isaac Brockett

Volunteered at Baltimore Maryland this

23 Feb 22 1864,

By D D Coleman

1st Regiment of Maryland Colonial Cavalry

Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Aug. 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

1 - 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Cuyler Courtland Co

I, Isaac Brockett born in Dyer Co (Colored) in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 nd day of Feb 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Brockett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [redacted]
this 22 day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm G Kuehnemann Notary Public

his
Isaac X Brockett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Knapp
23 Dist N Y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Brockett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

1st U S Colored

Regiment of ~~Cavalry~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

David D. Colegrove

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [redacted]
at Binghamton N York
on the 22 day of Feby, 1864, as above stated.
Wm G Kuehnemann
2d Lieut 23d U S Inft
Mustering Officer.

Volunteers, on the

168

Brodly John

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 2 9	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 1 0	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 0 0	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 0 0	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 0 0	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 0 1	31	
7	6 2 3 6 4 9 7	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 9 5	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 9 0	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 8 0	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 7 8	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 7 1	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 6 5	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 5 9	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 4 8	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 3 9	41	
17	9 0 5 8 1 0 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RMP 733323

0.229 + 79 P.O.mm

/230825260.ff

P.O. Offs. 148/23 &

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bowdly

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sturgis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence and P. O address of family Philadelphia Pa

Discharged by S.O. No 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept N.C. Sept 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Brodky

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bordly

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodley

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Eyles

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodeley

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One letter A, can-teen, 1 pr. scales, 2 gut. coat straps — $1.03

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bordely

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19 1863.*

Where Washington D.C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61, Stopped for 1 Knapsack and Haversack $2.55

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely
Pvt
....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 55/100 for C G E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2 55/100 for clothing

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks free on or before Apl 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Ort, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 53/100 for Cr & Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken on or before Apr 19/64. Back Pay due in excess of $7.00 per Month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Bodely

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $115 69/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61, Hardue $6.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64

age 87

Book mark:

Ackerman

(861) *Copyist.*

Bradley John

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mass Vol

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Bradley

Pvt. Company "H"

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Athal Bradley

Rank, Pvt., Company "A", Regiment, 1st N.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated ____

Not signed.

P. H. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41-No 37)

169

Brogden, John F.

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240455	26	
2	6240537	27	
3	6240621	28	
4	6240722	29	
5	6240822	30	
6	6240923	31	
7	6241024	32	
8	6241123	33	
9	6241223	34	
10	6241326	35	
11	6241421	36	
12	6241517	37	
13	6241610	38	
14	6241704	39	
15	6241799	40	
16	6241891	41	
17	9058432	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1981455 Ro. 2m+m

A Short Ex

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Boogden

1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 9/4 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on left wrist.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Residence & P. O. address of family Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29, '65 S.O. 179 (L.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. W.C.

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Brogden,

1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Means Island Va June 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.*

Where Means Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(356b) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Brogden

1st Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 186 3.*

Where Monmouth Land *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Faucett

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Bogden

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mus no Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from 1st Sgt July 1863, Regimental Order No Promoted to be Sgt Aug 1863 Regimental Order No

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Bogden

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Nueva Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mlan Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Bogden

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 1 Haversack 1 Metalic scales &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Clay Scott *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T Bragden

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Marcus Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T Bragdon

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Haversack 1

Canteen .74

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T Bragdon

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw Drive. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Bragdon

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Promoted 1st Sgt June 14/63. Reduced to the rank July 15/63 Promoted to be Sgt Aug 14/63. Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20, 1 Haversack .49, 1 Canteen .41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F Brogden

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl apr. 19/61

apptd 1st Sgt. June 11/63

reduced to ranks July 15/63

Promoted Sergt Aug. 14/63

absent sick-time un-

known.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F Brogden

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

1st Sgt. June 11/63 Reduced

to Ranks July 15/63

Promoted Aug. 14/63

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Brogden

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1865.*

Where Masons Dd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr. 19/61

1st Sergt. June 11/63.

Reduced to Ranks July 15/63

Promoted, Aug. 14/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Brogden

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar: & Apr:, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ — 55/100 for Ordnance

and
~~Due Gov~~'t $ - 90/100 for C. & G.

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
1" Sgt June 14/63 Reduced
to the ranks July 15/63
Promoted Sgt Aug. 14/63
Absent sick to since Apr. 10/65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Brogden

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Camp & Gar. Equips.

Due Gov't $ 55/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Appointed 1st Sergt. June 14/63.
reduced July 15/63.
promoted 2d Lt. Aug. 14/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castelluzzo

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F Brogden

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Burgess

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 90 72/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61. Due $10.00 per month from enlistment until Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

Carterlaing

(361) *Copyist.*

175

Bronson Frederick

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein

Bronson Frederick

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246650	26	
2	6246733	27	
3	6246816	28	
4	6246920	29	
5	6247021	30	
6	6247122	31	
7	6247214	32	
8	6247307	33	
9	6247397	34	
10	6247481	35	
11	6247649	36	
12	6248069	37	
13	9058919	38	
14	9059022	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B C 11 P 335

See also

P. 1150 & 818. O. aff
P. 1168 & 1170 P. O. Rita

W. R. Street
by

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born West Millers Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mdsono Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I A Boyd

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

_____, Co._____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5` feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born West Milles Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for wounds recd. in action June 15/64 at Petersburg Va.

Sar Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

18 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollmen on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Pronson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brouson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Moons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$14.98

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. M. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from
Wounds rec'd June
15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Moore Islands, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded in Hospital Since June 19 '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brunson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Taken (Mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec 2/64.
from U.S. Gen Hospital
Rattells Point N. J.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Nov 21/64 E B V.11 P.330

Copyist.

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Bronsan

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 2. 64, from wounds rec'd in U.S. service

Book mark: 298653 - Discharged Nov. 21. 64, E&B. V. 11. P. 335.

---

(361) J. R. Stewart

Copyist.

Brownson Frederick

P, Co. H, 1 Reg't Md Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frederick Brownson

V of Company 14

1 Regiment of U S Colo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'g Nov 21, 64

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN
7
1898

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Brownson

Rank: Pt *Company:* H 4 *Regiment:* 1 N.H.

Arm: Inf. *State:* U S Colored

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A H Thurston
Surg 1st N H

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 21 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willets P Md

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 11-64 Muster Roll
Willets P Md

REMARKS.

J Mo Pl

Clerk.

(170)

20

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Frank Brownson

Company H

1 Regiment of M.S. V.V.

Volunteers, at the battle of

(Knee inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fred'k Brownson

Rank, ... Company H, Regiment, 1

Arm, ..., State, U S col'd

Place of casualty, ...

.....

Nature of casualty, Amputation Left arm

Arrived July 21 Ward Hosp

Date of casualty, ...

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

..... *Brigade,* ..... *Division,* ..... *Corps, dated* .....

Hos Reg St Eng Sol Rel Ass'n Book 4 page 35

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W North

Clerk.

May 12. 1885

188

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 8, 1875.

The Discharge of Frederick Bronson Pvt Co. H, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1864, Dec 2d, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 2d, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

November 21st, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1864, Dec 25, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Nov 21, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C B. 11
Noted H.M. 335.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

May 4th 1875. to 2d Auditor

See letter of

CATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

(1) Fullwood Bronson

a Pvt Co. H

First Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

APPROVED

Cornelius Powell

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Nov 18th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Orlon Paxton

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED
NOV
26
1864

Enton Co. Ord

all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 2d 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. W. H.

CATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Fullerton Bowman

a Pvt Co. H

First Reg't of U.S.C.Troops

1st U. S.

APPROVED

Lelell Bonyell

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

New York City, Nov 18th, 1864.

To be discharged.

By command of Major General Dix:

Wilson Baxton

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1864
ADJUT. GEN'S OFFICE

Enton Carter Capt

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt Frederick Bowman, of Captain _____ Company, ("H") of the First Regiment of United States Col Troops was enlisted by Col Bunny of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Masons Island on the twenty seventh day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in West Milton in the State of Virginia, is twenty nine years of age, five feet eight inches high, black complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

Soldier states that he was wounded at Petersburgh June 15th 1864 in action the line of duty

STATION: Grant Genl Hospt
DATE: Nov 15, 1864

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon
Commanding Company ~~Regt~~ Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Bowman of Captain Sligg's Co. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amputation of left arm above elbow the result of Gunshot wound received in action the line of Duty

Exhibit the Evidence

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this twenty first day of November, 1864, at Grant Genl Hospital Millers Point Va

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon USA
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Alexandria County _____ State Va

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

{A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.} [DUPLICATES.]

171

Brooking, Chick

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Grant Count

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1623746 3	26
2	1623757 7	27
3	1623763 4	28
4	1623773 6	29
5	1623783 3	30
6	1623521 2	31
7	1623791	32
8	1623802 9	33
9	1623812 4	34
10	1623821 7	35
11	1623831 3	36
12	1623841 1	37
13	1623857 7	38
14	1623860 3	39
15	1623869 9	40
16	1623879 7	41
17	1623888 7	42
18	4052821 6	43
19	1613-6-1889	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1613-6-1889

See also

F.62/728.P.6.Off.

C. V. Strutt

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto Scar on left eye Partly Bald

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born King & Queen Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall Lt.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (single) Resided with P.O. address of family Oaksville Va. Detailed as Hospl Nurse from July 30/63 to May 11/64 when he returned to duty with Co. Mustered out Sept 29/65 at Richmond Va Sept 29/65.

J. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1613-6-1889

Schenck

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse

in Camp Hosp. since

July 20/63

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schesnah

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D. C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Nurse in Camp Hospl. Since July 2/63.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Nurse in Columbian Hospital since July 30/63. by R.O. & Extra Issue of 1 Haversack 26c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Murderer since June 30, 1863, by Regtal order No 30.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Allen

(368c) Copyist.

93 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Nurse since July 30, 1863, by Regtal order No 62.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty with company from Regt Hospt May 11/64. On daily duty as Co. cook since May 31/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Co cook July 9/64. Stop Haversack $2.15. Detailed as laborer by GO 93 Hd Qrts Dept Va & NC Aug 7/64. Absent since Lovery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.17 6238217 1891☆

Aug 9/64 at Dutch Gap, Va.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brokins

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30, 1864.

Station Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before

April 1st 1861

Book mark :

Adams

Copyist.

(844)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from Work at Dutch Gap. Va. Sept. 9/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19 -, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Brookens

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(3b8c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Mar. 29/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Watkins

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Brookins

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 14, 1864; drawn since $84 76/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Pct- S.O. 101 War-Dept U.S.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Remarks: ---

Age 19

Book mark: 3508. 2 acd Nov 16/67

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

over

JAN.17 6238887 ☆1891☆

1613.6 89 35.B.

B. | 1. U.S.C.T.

Philip Brookins

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1613 C. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 26, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

(476) *Copyist.*

Brookins Philip

P, Co. B, 1 Reg't Hosp'l

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Phillips Brooks

to Bishop

Mr Ellerbrook

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 20, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Phillip Brookens "Pvt", Co. "B",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops - Period absent and
if tried.
M.R. Mch & Apl/65 - Report him - Absent without
leave since Mch 29/65.
R.R. Mch & Apl/65 - Report him - Absent without
leave since Mch 29/65.

W.F.M.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pw WF

Adjutant General's Office,

,187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Phillip Brookens, Co. "B",
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.
Mor. reports Co. Mch. 65 Not filed - Apr no information
May. 15" 65 Pvt Phillip Brookens relieved. No evidence
of trial.

11-27-74, B.

172

Brooks, Cyrus

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243553	26	
2	6243635	27	
3	6243706	28	
4	6243805	29	
5	6243902	30	
6	6244001	31	
7	6244097	32	
8	6244191	33	
9	6244285	34	
10	6244393	35	
11	6244490	36	
12	6244648	37	
13	6245037	38	
14	9058672	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brookes

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen. Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va. Dec. 2, 1864 — Gunshot wound in abdomen. Final statements forwarded to A.G.O. May 18, 1865. Inventory sent from Hospital.

A. L. Sims

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isld, Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mowns Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be a Corporal Aug 18, 1863, Regimental Order No 40

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting
service for the 10th
U.S. Colored Troops
since Oct 29, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Measures Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A Cammy

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks.

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Nansemond 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks,

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks,

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Mason Hospital since May 19- 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno N Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

B, | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown,

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3 *

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent '

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 64
absent sick in Hospital:
Hampton Va, since
May 19. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at Ft. Monroe Va. since May 25/64 Face on or before Apl 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Ft Monroe Va since May 25/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Col., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl Hospl. Ft. Monroe Va. Dec 2/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: V2 Pos-68. 8960 2 A Apl 17/68

E N Bamm

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Brooks

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Is. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Fort Monroe, Va Dec 2/64

Book mark: Sgt 2 Co Cbl x/64 V2 P55 L8

x Copy from roll

Edwin Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Brookes, Cyrus

See

Brooks, Silas

Brooks Cyrus

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Used

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of Statements forwarded A.G.O. from Goldsboro N.C. May 10 1865

H. L. Brown
Capt. 1st N. C. Troops
Com'd'g Company

1864

INVENTORY

1811

F. S. on file

of the effects of Private

Cyrus Brooks

late of Co. F, 1st Regt. U. S.

C. S.

, who died at

U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

December 2nd, 1864.

U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, FORTRESS MONROE, VA.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1871
OFFICE GEN'L
ADJUTANT

1864

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

December 2nd, 1864.

Commanding Officer, L *Company,*

1st *Regt.* U. S. C. T.

I have the honor to inform you that Privt. Silas Brooks

of your Co., died in this Hospital, on December 2nd 1864.

of G. S. Wound of Abdomen; *and to forward*

Inventory of his Effects.

HATS,		BOOTS, Prs.,	
CAPS,		SHOES, Prs.,	/
DRESS COATS,		STOCKINGS,	
OVERCOATS,		BLANKETS,	
JACKETS,		KNAPSACKS,	
BLOUSES,	/	CANTEENS,	
TROWSERS,	/	HAVERSACKS,	
SHIRTS,		MONEY,	
DRAWERS,			

Very Respectfully, Yours &c.,

E. McClellan

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

Regr. Orleans

Wh. Mf. C. S.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. Troops.
Harrison's Landing Va. Sept. 8/64.

Regimental Order
No. 134

1. Upon the application of the Commanding Officer of Co "F" the following changes are hereby made in the Non-Commissioned Officers of that Company,

× Corporal Cyrus Brooks reduced to the ranks as Private.

× × × × ×

By order of
Maj. H. S. Perkins
Comdg. Regt.

(Signed) Nathan L Bishop
1st Lieut. & Act. Adjt.

Record Room
Sept. 19/68.
H.B.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Silas Brooks

Late of Company F

1 Reg't of U.S. C. I.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 2nd day of December 1864.

Duplicate copy with certificate
from Adjt. Gen. Washington D.C.
Dec 20/64.

Inventory of the effects of Silas Brooks late
a Private of Captain ____ Company F of
the 1 Regiment of Rifle V. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 2nd day of December 1864, by
reason of G.S. Wound of Abdomen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Silas Brooks deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E McClellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E McClellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~. Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: December 2nd 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 15 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Silas or Burrill Brooks
Cyrus Brooks

1st Lt Reg't of U. S. C. Inf'ys

Died Dec 2nd 1861

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl. on O.R. of Cav.

I certify, on honor, that Cyrus Brooks, a private of Captain S A Boyden's Company (F) of the First Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7¾ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of June, 1863, at Mason's Island Va. by Col. William Birney, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of June, 1863, at Mason's Island Va. by Col William Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in U. S. Genl Hospital Fortress Monroe of gun shot wound in abdomen Dec. 2nd 1864

The said Cyrus Brooks was last paid by Paymaster Maj Starr, to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-six 62/100 dollars, since the 21st day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N. C, this 9th day of May, 1865.

H. H. Baum

Capt. 1st U. S. C. Troops

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Death

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Prison and Camp Distribution
Fort Monroe Dec. 19, 1864

Flank L. C.
Capt. Comdg Post.

Report in the case of Privt
Silas Brooks Shot by Sentinel
on duty, for Self defence
from an attack with a
knife by Brooks.

Office of the Prov. Marshal
of Dist. Va. Sts No. 6.
Fort Monroe. Dec. 19. 1864
Respectfully referred to the
Comdg. Officer of 1st. U.S.C. Cav-
alry.

Lieut. Col. &c
Provost Marshal

RECEIVED
Prov. Marshal's Office
Dec 19, 1864
Ft. Monroe, Va.

Quarters Military Prison and Camp Distribution,

Near Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 19th 1864.

Majr Jno Nassels
A D C & Pro Marshal
Fort Monroe Va.

Majr

I have the honor to report that I pvte Silas Brooks Co "F" 1 U.S.L.T. Serving Sentence was shot by a Guard under my command on the 2 inst

Brooks has been in the habit of annoying the Guard ever since his confinement by getting on their beat, throwing bricks, using threats, and insulting language, On this occasion he was ordered off twice and would not go, the Sentinel brought his bayonet down when he called him a "dam's son of a bitch", repeating this language he stepped a side and drew a knife adding that he would make him (the Sentinel) get out of the way, when the Sentinel fired inflicting a severe wound in the Abdomen

He was immediately removed to the U S General Hospital Fort Monroe, where he died the next day Dec 3rd 64.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
A. D. Nassels
Capt 3rd U Penn Artly
Comdg Post

174

Brooks David R.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlisted Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240475	26	
2	6240559	27	
3	6240641	28	
4	6240743	29	
5	6240844	30	
6	6240945	31	
7	6241046	32	
8	6241144	33	
9	6241244	34	
10	6241346	35	
11	6241447	36	
12	6241542	37	
13	6241637	38	
14	6241732	39	
15	6241820	40	
16	6241912	41	
17	9005452	42	
18	1846 - Ct. - 1879	43	
19	1646 - Ct. - 1879	44	
20	R-1-Reg-1868	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

R-1 Reg 1868

Book Mark: { K 219 Ct 1867
1646 - Ct. - 1879

See also

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right hand

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Lt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Family resides in Charles Co., Md.

Mustered out Sept. 29, '65, S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va, June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1646-Ct.-1879

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.*

Where Nauvoo Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Man Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David A Booke

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Munn Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

David A. Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Miss. Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen
1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Scott
Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Matamoras Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack .49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

O | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metallic Scales

pr 1 Canteen $0.91

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw

Driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .05

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw-Driver .23, 1 Wiper .20, 1 pr Scales .50, 2 Canteens .86.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Jd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks absent wounded since Oct. 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent wounded since Oct. 27/64 at U.S. Genl Hospl. Ft. Monroe.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrick *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 27/64 at U.S. Gen. Hospl Ft. Monroe Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrow *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooke

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 27/64 U.S. Gen. Hospl Ft Monroe Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct. 27/64, W. S. Gen. Hosp't, Fort Monroe Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863*

Where Mason Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. sick in Hosp.

at Ft. Monroe since Oct 27/64.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks

Pvt ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $94.97/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. & A. Equipage: $.8.00 cts;
Absent sick in U. S. Gen.
Hospt. Fort Monroe Va.
since Oct. 27/64.

Book mark: Ord. 649. June 1st/66. S. 219.
R. & P. 1867. R. 1. Vol. 5. R. & P. 1866. (Colored)

(361) Copyist.

JAN.17

6241912

☆1891☆

Bookmark:- Discharge
& Dead Lists) 1, 646, C.T. 79.

B | 1" | U.S.V.I.

David R. Brooks

, Co. D", 1st Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.1.R.V.I.1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany. 6th, 1864.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Lemaigier.

(475) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David R. Brooks,
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark { 2219-Ret.-1867.
1646—C.T.1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 15, 1879.

Discharge on file,

E

(438) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S. C.T.

David R. Brooks

Private, Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 606,945, with 16466 T 1879.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 22, 1900.

It has this day (May 22, 1900,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named soldier was discharged the service September 29, 1865, by reason of the muster out of his company on that date, he being at the time absent sick.

(440)

D.

Brooks David R.

P, Co. D; 1 Reg't Used

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

David R. Brooks

Pvt. Company D

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David R. Brooks

Rank, Pvt., Company K, Regiment, 1st Vt.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

173

Brooks, Daniel

Co. E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1625501 0	26	
2	1625491 4	27	
3	1625428 7 4	28	
4	1625429 7 7	29	
5	1625407 5	30	
6	1625457 2	31	
7	1625426 9	32	
8	1625365 9	33	
9	1625344 4 1	34	
10	9058648	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1247799 Pomtw
S 2963455 and. wd.

N. Smith

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Kent, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col. S. M. Bowman, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Free born. Married
Wife and 5 children
living in Kent Co. Md.
Mustered out Sept. 29,
1865. by S. O. No. 179, Hd.
Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Md

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Free

.....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md., Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: $100, Govt. bounty due. Enlisted.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period One years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 12/64
$100 Bounty due sent to
hospital Oct 26/64 sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brook

Asst., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period One years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company Oct 12th '64.

$100 or Govt Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 4.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined company Oct. 12/64 $10. Govt Bounty due.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. ----, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period One years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 26/64 $100.00 Govt Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 17/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due 100.00

Slip straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Straps 12

100.00 Bounty due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Brooks

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop G & C E. 12

Due for Clothing not drawn 12.87

Book mark :

J E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Books, Daniel

_____ Co. _____, 1 Reg't 11th Cav

(Philippine Insurrection.) (CIVIL WAR)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information 2
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

III/"B"40 (Enrolrit)/1865.

Baltimore, Md. Feby 11. 1865
(Mapper)
Browne Wm H. Col. & A.A.Genl.

Requests that Pvt David Brooks Co "E" 1st Lt. D.C.T. may be credited to the 5th Sub-district, 1st Election District, Kent Co. Md. as he was drafted from said sub-district and subsequently ran off and enlisted.

(one enclosure.)

Reed Enr Div. A.G.O. / Feby 14. 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Provost Marshal General's Bureau,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
February 16th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. Wm H. Browne, A.A.G. Bv. Maj. Genl. Baltimore, Md. This man having been mustered in as a substitute in Baltimore, the credit has been already allowed, and it is not practicable to allow a change at present.

By order of the
Provost Marshal General
[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,
Baltimore, February 18 1865:

Respectfully returned to Capt. A. Stafford, Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Md., inviting his attention to the indorsement of the Pro. Mar. Gen., of Feb. 16. 1865.

[illegible]
Capt. A.A.P.M.G.

E.B. V618. Page 524. 525. (addenda) 65.

Easton. Md
Jany 4. 1865

Stafford Andrew,
P. M. 3rd Dist, Md

Forwards letter from Danl Brooks, 1st Lt. V. J. Col Inf. Drafted Sept. 20, 1862, & after draft was off volunteered or sold himself as a substitute. Was mustered in as a substitute in Baltimore

Aug. 1862. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 1st District of Md., in the Enrolment Div. & P. O

Recd aaprmlo Jany 29/66

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Jan 30, 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt Henry Clayton, Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Md, to know if the man was enlisted by the Board of Enrollment of his district.

By Order Bvt Col Browne

Col. & A.A.P.M.G.

E.B. Vol 28 Page 247. 2d A.A.P.M.G. Md.

Hd Qrs Mar Office 3d Dist Md
Balto February 4th 1865

Respectfully returned to Col Wm H Browne A.A.G. Md. with information that the name of Daniel Brooks does not appear upon the records of this office.

Henry Clayton
Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Md

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Feb. 9 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt. John C. Holland, A.A. Pro. Mar. Gen. 5th Dist., to know if this man was enlisted by him.

By Order Bvt Col Browne

Col. & A.A.P.M.G.

E.B. Vol. 8. Pg 440-1 A.A.G. Md & D

Pro. Mar. Off. 5th Dist. Md.
Ellicotts Mills, Feb. 10. 1865

Respectfully returned to Col. Wm H. D. Brooke A.A. Pro-Mar. Gen. for Md. & Delaware, with information that the name of Daniel Brooks does not appear upon the records of this Office.

Very Respectfully
John C. Holland
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md.

Easton. Md
Jany 4. 1865

Stafford. Andrew,
P. M. 2nd Dist, Md

Forwards letter from Danl Brooks, 1st Lt. U. S. Col Inf.
Drafted Sept. 20, 1862, &
after draft ran off volunteered
or sold himself as a substi-
tute. Was mustered in as a
substitute in Baltimore

Aug. 1602. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 1st District of Md., in the Enrolment Div. & P. O

Recd aa&rmlo Jany 29/65

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Jan. 30 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt Kenny
Clayton, Pro. Mar. 3rd
Dist Md, to know if the
man was enlisted by the
Board of Enrollment of his
district.

By Order Bvt Col. Wm H. Browne
Col. & A.A.P.M.G.

E.B. Vol 28 Page 247. 248. a.a.P.M.G. Md

Pro Mar Office 3rd Dist Md
Balto February 4th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Col Wm H Browne a.a.g
Md & with information
that the name of Daniel
Brooks does not appear
upon the records of this
office.

Kenny Clayton
Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Md

OFFICE OF THE
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General
FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Feb. 9 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt.
John C. Holland,
A.A. Pro-Mar. Gen.
Md., to know if
this man was en-
listed by him.

By Order Bvt Brown
Col. & A.A.P.M.G.

E.B. Vol. 8. Pg 440-1 A.A.G. Md

Pro. Mar. Off. 5th Dist. Md.
Ellicotts Mills, Feb. 10. 1865
Respectfully returned to Col. Wm
A. Brooks A.A. Pro-Mar. Gen.
for Md. & Delaware, with in-
formation that the name of
Daniel Brooks does not
appear upon the records of
this Office.
Very Respectfully
John C. Holland
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md.

III/B 40 (Executive) 1865.

OFFICE OF THE

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Gen. Jno C. Frey, Pro. Mar. Gen. with the recommendation that this case, when the state of this letter, was submitted to Col. M. S. Bey., Judge Advocate, may be considered in the 23 Art., 1st Exec. Div. Dist., North Ala., when he comes before that Court.

E.B. Vol 8.
Page 459.460.
(A.G.O.)
1865.

O.M.K. Bonnel
Col. & A.A.P.M. Genl.

Feb 14/65

Statement Md 2d D-51-1865

Provost Marshall's Office,
1st District Md Easton Jan 24

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. Wm H. Browne, with the
following information:—

This man, Daniel Bork,
was drafted as a part of
the quota of the 5th Sub district
1st Election district of
Kent Co. Md., on 20th
of Sept 1864. After being
drafted, he ran off and
volunteered, or sold himself
as a substitute. It has
been stated to me

(over)

That he was mustered
in as a Substitute in
Baltimore early in
October. I cannot vouch
for the correctness of
the Statement.
III/8405 Enrolmt-/1865.

Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Andrew Stafford
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Md

Reid Arms. 01 Jan. 27. 1865.

octaber 1st 1864
my dear wife i take the opertunity to right you a few lines to let you know that i am well at this time and i hope these lines will find you the same i am at the front of the line ten miles from petersburg And Sofar we have had a quiet time an comfortable quarters an no fighting yet we took the Steam Boat on the 8 day of octaber an was on water till tuse day the 11 day of octaber we started from camp Casey an went to wasington an from there to pine ne spint on from there to fortress monroe an from there to City point an from there to Deep Bottom an

there we gat of the Boat an
march 6 miles to the frunt an
joind the first united States first
Colord inpintry Cumpery E
on i am there at this time an we
are drilling four owrs in aday
on the right wing of the line not
for from where we wose the hard
fight on the 13th day an we whip them
an captured ten hundred rebels
prisoners an there is about three
thousand rebels Cum over Genel
we there Bin there we See the rebels
every day give my love to all
the inquiring frend an keep the most
for yourself an children an the Balonce
for my frends No more at present
Direct your letter to the first
Colord united States infintry
Cumpery E in Cear of Captin willson
D. Porlatt and i will git it

OFFICE OF THE

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General

FOR MARYLAND AND DELAWARE,

Baltimore, Jan. 27, 1865

Respectfully referred to Captain

Robert Cathcart, Pro.

Mar. 2nd Dist. Md.,

to know if this man

was enlisted by him

as a substitute.

Return paper.

F. W. Lowe

A.A.A.P.M.G.

E. B. Vol 8. Page 220. 22 Dist Md

Office Provost Marshal

2nd Dist Maryland

Balto Jany 28. 1865

Respectfully returned

to Col William H. Lowe

A.A.P.M. Genl for Maryland

and Delaware with

the following information

that the Name of

Daniel Brooke does

not appear upon

the records of this

office.

Robert Cathcart

Capt & P.M. 2nd Dist Md

E.B. Vol 1. Page 188 No. 2 2d Dist Md

175

Brooke Joseph

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235059	26	
2	623506 1	27	
3	624791 5	28	
4	624807 0	29	
5	623567 2	30	
6	900902 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brooks

....., Co. H; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When mustered March 14 1865. March 14 1865

Where Syracuse N.Y.

By whom Capt Yates; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: credited to Congressional district 23 Sub. dist 24 Recd. $100 Co. Bounty. Discharged by order War Dept to date June 17 1865

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brooks

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Syracuse N.Y., April 4, 1865.

Where born Fauquier Va.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Syracuse N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Syracuse

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 23 Iona, Dist.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co. N.Y.
Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Staten Island N.Y., Apl 27, 1865.

Where born Southampton Va

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Syracuse

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Syracuse

Bounty paid $100.00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited 23 Cong. Dist.
24 Sub Dist. J

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1865.*

Where Syracuse, N.Y. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: M.O. under Order 37.

Adjgas. Dept. June 17, 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Payroll from Enrolment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing acct never settled. Clothing drawn enrolment # 28,053 Patient in Hosp'l. Mustered out of service under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5, 65 (over)

Book mark: V. 224, P. 64, 75

Sallade

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235672 ©1891

Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65, from disability; "M. O. Roll on file"

Book mark: V. 224. P. 64-75.

J. C. Adamant

(361) *Copyist.*

Brooks Joseph

_____, Co. 1, Reg't U.S.C.H.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to be a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____, 18__.

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____, 18__.

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

No. 1478

Joseph Brooks

Volunteered at Springvale Me.

on the 14th day of August, 1862.

Mustered into the service of the United States by Captain Clark Mustering Officer, 2d Regiment of U.S. Calvary

on the _____ day of _____, 18__.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

Credited to the town of Buckfield as a Recruit

1821

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Skaneateles
Onondaga County
24 Sub Dist of 23 Dist N.Y.

I, Joseph Brooks, born in Culpeper, in the State of Virginia, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Brooks, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Syracuse N.Y. this 14th day of March, 1865; BEFORE me Austin Douglas Capt V.R.C. Acty. Pro Mar 23 Dist N.Y.

his
Joseph X Brooks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L H Knapp
Surgeon Board Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Austin Douglas
Capt V.R.C. acty Pro Mar
23 Dist N.Y.
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Col Cav Infty Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Syracuse N.Y., and credited to 24 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Skaneateles, in the County of Onondaga, in the State of New York.

Austin Douglas
Capt V.R.C. acty Pro Mar
23 Dist N.Y.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, 100

Last pay received by ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, from the ..... to the .....

170

Brooks Peter

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf. 37

Enlisted | Discharged

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 2 6	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 0 7	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 9 7	28	
4	6 2 3 6 1 9 7	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 0 1	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 0 2	31	
7	6 2 3 6 4 9 8	32	
8	6 2 3 6 5 9 6	33	
9	6 2 3 6 6 9 1	34	
10	6 2 3 6 7 8 1	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 7 9	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 7 2	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 6 7	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 6 1	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 5 1	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 4 2 1	41	
17	9 0 5 8 0 9 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Saulsbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence and P.O. address of family Washington DC / Discharged by S.O. No 179 C.S. Hdqrs Dept of N.C. Sept 29. 1865

J. A. Weil

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19" May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty. Company Cook since 19" May, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded. In hospital since June 15th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.
Drawn pay for May and
June 32 dys. Paid Maj.
Walker. Wounded Ports-
mouth, Va. since June
15th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt', Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Major Watson for Major June 64 on Balfour Hospt Portsmouth Va pay due for the months of March & April 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pri', Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in May 19/63

for Months of May & June 64 pay due

for March & April 64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: paid pr Roopt for months of May & June 64 Pay due for March & April 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Paid in shop
for months of March and
June 64 Pay due to
March and April 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Cl & Eq

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Paid on Hospl for Mos. of May & June/64 Pay due for Mar & Apr/64.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ---

Holterman

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Cl & Equip

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 70 94/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stops for C & G Equip 65¢

age 38

Book mark: 2232 P. 266 76, 425, 339.

A. Kernan

(361) Copyist.

Brooks Robert

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240464	26	
2	6240546	27	
3	6240642	28	
4	6240744	29	
5	6240845	30	
6	6240946	31	
7	6241047	32	
8	6241145	33	
9	6235314	34	
10	6241245	35	
11	6241345	36	
12	6241448	37	
13	6241543	38	
14	6241620	39	
15	6241733	40	
16	6241821	41	
17	6241913	42	
18	9058441	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Very Black. Scar under left eye

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fredricksburg Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single No particular residence.

Mustered out Sept 29/65

S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept.

N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Morris Island June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H Lau Scott

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Brooke

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Barcroft

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl July 30 1863 Requisition Order No 34

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooke

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Wilsons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Muons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen

1 metal scales Pr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Lan Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

O | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Com. 12, 1 screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. , 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Dep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Fire on the 18th April 1864 On detached ser vice in the Sharp Shooters Co, 2d Div. 18th A.C. per Order No 66 dated Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 18th A.C. Camp near Petersburg, Va July 25/64

Book mark:

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as sharp-shooter since July 1/64. Stop 1 cone 12, 1 screw driver 23, 1 wiper 20, 1 Canteen 41

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooke

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop-1 coat 12,
Sewarine 23, wiper 20,
Canteen 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrach Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooke

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Cone 12 & Screw-driver 23 & Wiper 20, & Canteen 45 &

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooke

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop. 1 Cane 12¢ Screwdriver 23¢, Wiper 20¢, Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 55/100 for Ordnance

~~Due Gov't~~ and $ — 45/100 for C. & C.

Remarks: Apponted Corpl Apr. 5"/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shaibort Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masonic Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $, 45/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage,

Due Gov't $, 65/100 for Ordnance,

Remarks: Promoted To Corpl. Apr. 1/65, reduced June 1/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dexterling

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Castalasing

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brooks

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 110 46/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & A. Equipage 90 cts.

Book mark:

Easterling

(861) *Copyist.*

178

Brooks William J.

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237523	26	
2	6237604	27	
3	6237633	28	
4	6237735-	29	
5	6237832	30	
6	6237930	31	
7	6238028	32	
8	6238123	33	
9	6238216	34	
10	6238312	35	
11	6238410	36	
12	6238576	37	
13	6238602	38	
14	6238698	39	
15	6238796	40	
16	6238856	41	
17	9058216	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.S. 1483047
D. 2816648 Oumil

N. Shuttleworth

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Brooks

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black (scars over right Eye)

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo Co Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Alsing-ton Va Wounded in action at New Market Heights Va Sept 29/64. Mustered out Sept 29/65 So No 179 (C.S.) 1st Brig 3d Div 24 Corps

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William S. Brooks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 186 3.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Duty

Canteen 44¢

---

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage / gunsling 25.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a W allen

(368c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(1358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brooks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at New Market Heights Sept. 29/64. Absent since then in Hosp. Free on or before Apl. 19/65.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Since. Absent

Wounded Since Sept

29/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at New Market Heights Sept 29/64. Absent since in Hospital. Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fell &c. Wounded in action at N M Heights Sept. 29/64. Absent since in Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ina. Gr. Wounded in action at W. M. Heights Sept 29/64 Absent since in Hospl.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl on or before April 19/61 Daily duty a Bc book Since Aug 1/61

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkins

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Brooks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1 1864; drawn since $74 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Jan April 19/61

Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64

age 23

Book mark 1. 115. 0293. To. X

Pekins

(361) Copyist.

X over O

JAN. 17 1899.
6238886
©1899

V. 223. 8/21/75

179

Brown Albert

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 3 3	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 1 3	27	
3	6 2 4 6 7 9 8	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 0 3	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 0 3	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 0 4	31	
7	6 2 4 7 1 9 7	32	
8	6 2 4 7 2 8 9	33	
9	6 2 3 5 2 8 4	34	
10	6 2 4 7 3 9 8	35	
11	6 2 4 7 4 8 2	36	
12	6 2 4 7 5 7 8	37	
13	6 2 4 7 6 7 2	38	
14	6 2 4 7 7 6 4	39	
15	6 2 4 7 8 5 5	40	
16	6 2 4 7 9 4 2	41	
17	6 2 4 8 0 1 1	42	
18	9 0 5 8 9 2 0	43	
19	9 0 5 9 0 2 3	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Nearly white

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Fairfax Co. - Va.

Occupation Miller.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 186 3

Where Macomoxland - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 per S.O. 179 (C S) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C.

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

, Co. H 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Nearly white

Eyes Grey; hair Lightish Black.

Where born Fair fox Co— Va

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va—

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*). D. A. Boyd Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert T Brown

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masonic Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(8566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. July 31/63.
Promoted to Sergt Aug 15/63

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Kane

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slops for 1 vest, 1 Ball screw, 1 Stay 1 Can. 1 Knap 1 pr. Gr. coat straps

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863 *

Where Mason's Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $9.96

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mooons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Albert O Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Duey & Long, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Born on or before April 19-1841

Book mark :

Adams

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Serg.t Aug.t 5 '63. Reduced July 1 '64. On detach. Ser. Service Dutch Gap, Va July 10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.*

Where Missouri Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sommers

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown,

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(date Mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massaw Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
(date w Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent prisnr

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 /61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sawin

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massasdeska *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd April 19. 65

Pmstd. from Pvt. to Corpl.

June 11. 65. Stop for 1 Tumbler

Band Spring punch 1 Tumbler

Screw.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.

Promoted Capt. June 11. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Brown

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to April 29 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 61 40/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Born April 19 61.
Recd. last $7.00 per month
to Janry. 1. 64.
Promoted Corpl. June 16 65
Stop for Cond. 23c

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

Brown, Albert

Sgt. Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.S.
Misons Island
July 27th 1863

Lt Col G. L. Martin
1st U.S.C.S

Will constitute
the Court to try the
Prisoner on the
within Charges, and
2d Lieut L.B. Rice Co "K" will
act as Recorder.

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg"

Albert Brown :
Co. A.

The Court having
maturely considered
the evidence adduced
finds the accused
Sergeant Albert Brown
Co A. 1st U.S.C.S as follows

Charge 1st
Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

Charge 2d
Of the first Specification
— Guilty
Of the 2d Specification
Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

And the Court
Sentence the said
Sergeant Albert Brown
Company A. 1st U.S.C.S. to be
reduced to the ranks as
a private and that he
be confined at hard labor
at the Brigade house for 15
days and to be kept on bread
and water

G. G. Martin Lt Col
L. B. Rice 2d Lieut
Recorder

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 6th Div.
Masons Island
July 3rd 1862

The Sentence of the Court
is approved and will be
carried into execution

John F. Hartranft
Col. Comd'g

Brown, Albert
Sgt H—

C.M.

Charges & Specifications

In the Case of Sergeant Albert Brown, of Company "H," 1st Regiment United States Colored Troops.

Charge First:

Obtaining a Pass under False Pretences.

Specification:

In this, That the said Albert Brown, Sergeant of Company "H"; 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Troops, did procure a pass from the 1st Lieut., Comd'g his Company, and had it approved by the Colonel, Comd'g the Regt as a special pass, on the plea that his (Albert Brown's) mother had died the day before and was that day to be buried at Georgetown, D.C., All this on Mason's Island, Va, on or about 10 o'clk A.M. on Sunday July 26th 1863.

Charge Second:

Asserting and persisting in a Falsehood.

Specification 1st: In this – That the said Albert Brown, Serg't of Co. "H," 1st U.S. Col'd Troops, did assert that his mother did die on Saturday July 25th 1863, at the foot of Olive Street in Georgetown, D.C., and was buried at 4 o'clk P.M. on Sunday, July 26th 1863, from her residence at the foot of Olive Street, in Georgetown, D.C: When it is known that his mother has been dead a number of years and that his assertion is utterly false. This at about nine A.M. on Sunday July 26. 1863 in Camp on Masons Island Va –

Specification 2nd: In this – That the said Albert Brown, Serg't Co. "H," 1st U.S.C. Troops, persisted in asserting that he did attend the funeral of his mother from the foot of Olive Street, in Georgetown, D.C., at 4 o'clk P.M. on Sunday, July 26th 1863; and that her funeral services were preached by a certain Mr. Hicks. All this on Mason's Island, Va, at or about 7 o'clk P.M. on July 26th 1863, & 8 o'clk A.M. on July 27th 1863.

C. H. Holmes 1st Lt Co. "H" 1st U.S. Col'd Troops Comd'g Co

Witnesses:

Colonel John H. Holman, Comdg 1st Rg. U.S. Col'd Troops
Lieut. C. H. Holmes } Co. "H," 1st Rg. U.S. Col'd Troops.
Lieut. Benj. L. Brisbane }

Provost Marshal's Office
Portsmouth Va.
Jan. 21. 1864

Respectfully referred
to the Col. Commanding
with the request that the
Agt be permitted if guilty

D. W. Mepherson
Provost Marshal

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.I
Jan. 21/64

Respectfully referred to
Lieut. Holmes. Comdg
Co. "G" for investigation
& report.

By order of Lt. Col. Martin

A. W. Smith
Adjt

Mayor's Office,

Portsmouth, Va., Jan 21st, 1864

Capt Daniel Messinger
Provost Marshal
Portsmouth Va

Sir,

Complaint has been made at this Office by Henry Skinner Col, against Sergeant Brown 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops for visiting his House in company with other Soldiers and creating a disturbance to the annoyance of his Family and begs that he may be protected against further molestation.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Daniel Collins Mayor

"Camp 1st U.S.C. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va
January 21st 1864

Lt M.V. Smith
Adjt 1st U.S.C.T.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that in compliance with order, rec'd from Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops dated Jany 21st 1864 I have so far as able investigated the cause of complaint against Sergt Brown. I can discover nothing demanding attention. I send him with this report to Regt Hd Qrs, and respectfully request he may be allowed to exculpate himself from all blame, if innocent.

Very Respectfully
Your obt svt

C.H. Holmes 1st Lieut
Comdg Co "H" 1st U.S.C.T.

Brown Alexander

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240476	26	
2	6240560	27	
3	6240643	28	
4	6240745	29	
5	6240846	30	
6	6240947	31	
7	6241048	32	
8	624 1146	33	
9	6241246	34	
10	6241347	35	
11	6241449	36	
12	6241544	37	
13	6241698	38	
14	6241987	39	
15	9058453	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. Stivers

H 1,506,368 and w.s.
D. 15 14698 Aug. 19, 24;
H 1561568 Aug. 11, 25.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fredrick Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence of Family Fredrick Co., Md.

Died March 12/65 at S. G. Hospl, Annapolis, Md. Chronic Diahrea

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mound Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hazlett

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stab' metalic

scalp Cr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

O | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Islands*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Metallic

Scales pr 1 Canteen 1

Gt Coat Straps p 1 Haversack,

#1.35

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesons

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stp 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw Driver .23, 1 Wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Three Apr 19/61.

Stds 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver

.23, 1 wipers .20, 1 Canteen .41

1 prs G. C. Straps 11, 1 prs scales .50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattersons

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Brown

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr Apr. 19/61

absent sick-time

unknown

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexa. Brown

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Dd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec Apr. 19/64

absent sick, time unknown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

Absent sick U.S. Genl

Hospl Ft. Monroe Va.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Desr Apr. 19/61
Died U.S. Genl Hospl Annapolis Md Mar. 12/63
of Disease

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrach *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 12/65

W.S. Gen. Hospt. Annapolis,

Md. Chronic Diarrhoea

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 311.443 V.11 7. Pt.1 (?) 30

Eastaling

(361) Copyist.

Brown, Alexandr

C, Co. L., 1 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	1
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Prisoners of War Records 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Priv)	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Cobleq pl. No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.
Alex Brown Alexander		1	Va. b3		D

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mis.	69	62	69	64
"	2	13	19	18
"	5	60	26	14
Orders	10	Roll	40	
Hosp. Div. Roll	142			
" " " "	15	1 and	1	

Captured at Seven Pines Va. Oct 27, 1864; ~~brought from~~ admitted to Hosp. No. 12 Richd Va ~~confined at Richmond, Va.,~~, ~~186~~ Oct 28/64 G.S. left thigh = sent to Salisbury N C Nov 24/64, where he was admitted to Hosp. Dec 16/64 - Wound -

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~, ~~186~~; ~~treated for~~ Retd to Rich. Va & confd there Mar 3/65

~~Where he died~~, ~~186~~; ~~of~~ 3d ward 4 Div. = Free - Frederick City Md

Paroled at Cox's Wharf Va Mar 10, 1865; ~~reported at~~ admitted to Hosp Div No 1. Annapolis Md. Mar 12/65, where he died Mar 12/65

3—287

[OVER.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.

Discharge List sent 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. D

Alexander Brown, Co. D.

1st Reg't of W. V. L. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged March 12" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for this, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Exchanged Mar. 25.

APR 14 1865

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Brown, a Private of Captain Henry Wirtz Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of W.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Frederick County, State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of June, 1863, at Masons Island Va by Col Birney, for the period of 3 Years years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of June, 1863, at Masons Island Va, by Col Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, March 12th 1865 is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Alexander Brown was last paid by Paymaster Meaj McKenney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 8 05/100 dollars, since the 9th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warsaw Station N.C., this 4th day of April, 1865.

E. J. Weidner

2d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 85—First.]

//

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Alexander Brand

Priv. Company D

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alexander Brown

Rank, Priv., Company D, Regiment, 1st "

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18" Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

Mar 13th 1865 M.D

Name of Hospital, N. Y. Gen Hosp

Name of Patient, Alex Brown

Disease or Injury, Ch. Diar.

Result, Death,

Date of Transmission,

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			D. Pegg.
			Pvt. Co. D
		Milk	

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward H., Bed .....

Name Alex. Brown, Age 19, Rank Pvt, Co. D. 1st, Regiment N. J. C. V.

Disease or Injury, Chronic Diarrhea.

Result, Death.

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

Charles McPeggs

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

General Hospital at Annapolis Md.

DATE OF

Admission, March 12th 65.

Return to duty, cured, ...

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, March 12. 65.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Mch. 12.	Stimulants.		Was moribund when admitted.

Charles McPeggs
Act Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Div. No. 1.

Annapolis, Md., March 13 1865.

B. A. Vanderkieft,

Surgeon, U. S. Vols.,

in charge.

Encloses Inventory of effects and reports death of Private

Alexander Brown

Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

ADJUTANT-GENL'S OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 23 1865

U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Div. No. 1
Annapolis, Md.

Div No 1 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Annapolis Md March 13" 1865

General:

I have to report that Private Alexander Brown of Company D 1, Regiment U.S.C.T. died in, this General Hospital, March 12"/65 - of Pneumonia Chronica

Inventory of effects enclosed No descriptive list -

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

A. McMillan
Surg U.S.V.
In charge

Brig Genl L. Thomas.
Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Washington
D.C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Alex. Brown,

Corp. of Company D,

1 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar 12th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alex'r. Brown.

Rank: Pvt Company: D Regiment: 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A.A.G.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Mar 12. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried Annapolis, Md.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 447
Maryland

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

W. H. Annapolis
Alexander Brown
D. 1st U. S. C. T.
March 12th 1865

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alexander Brown 1600
Number and locality of the grave .	1505 Ash Grove U.S. Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	26160
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Pvt- 1st U.S.C.T. Lev D
Residence before enlistment . . .	Frederick Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	19 Years.
Nativity	Maryland
References and remarks . . .	Paroled Prisoner
Date of death and burial	March 12th/65 - March 15, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Ash Grove U.S. Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Admitted March 12th/65 -

Died in

Annapolis, Md., March 15, 1865.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, OFFICE
MAR
21
1865
R. ADJUTANT GEN'LS

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alexander Brown 1600
Number and locality of the grave	1503 Ash Grove U.S. Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	26160
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt 1st U.S.C.T. Co D
Residence before enlistment	Frederick Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Diarrhoea Chronica
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	Maryland
References and remarks	Paroled Prisoner
Date of death and burial	March 13th/65 March 15, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Lieut F. A. Seward C.S.A.C.
Comdg Post

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. B. Chamberlain
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, U.S. GENL. HOSPITAL DIV. No 1 ANNAPOLIS MD. March 15 65

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Recd A.G.O. Apr. 4. 1865

1865— No. 10

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———; who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

F. S. on file

Alexander Brown

Late of Company "D"

1st Reg't of W. S. L. Guards

Volunteers, who died at Div. No 1 Hospital Annapolis Md

on the 12th day of March 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 8 1871 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1865—

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Powers late a Private of Captain Henry Wards Company "D" of the 1st Regt Regiment of W. V. L. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Masons Island in the State of Virginia on the 14th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of June 1863, at Masons Id Va in Company D, 1st Regiment of W. V. L. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Frederick County in the State of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, fair Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Div No 1 U.S. Army General Hospital at Annapolis, Maryland, on the 12th day of March 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. J. Weidner
2d Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Warsaw Station N.C.

DATE: April 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

181

Brown, Andrew

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234999	26	
2	6248787	27	
3	6248887	28	
4	6248985	29	
5	6249084	30	
6	6249183	31	
7	6249285	32	
8	6249366	33	
9	6249461	34	
10	6249545	35	
11	9059926	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Surry Co - Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1864.

Where Ft Boreaton Va.

By whom Capt Houston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. may 31/64. Promoted to Corpl June 1, 1865 per R. O. No 30. Dept 29, 1865 mustered out S.O. No 179 (C&) Hd Qrs Dept - N.C.

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhatan Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhatan Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Surrey Co. Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Powhattan Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Before Petersburg Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 21, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached a Provo
Gd at Brig Hd Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Ri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Brig Hd Qrs as Provost Guard

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 & 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhattan Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 1/65 per R.S.O. No. 32.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 186 4.*

Where Fort Powhattan *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal June 1/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B S Wardon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 47 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal per R.O. No. 31 June 1/65.

Book mark: 2-7-25-1880

B.S. Marsden

(361) Copyist.

Brown Andrew

, Co. d , 1 Reg't 11 USC d

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Powhatan Va

the 31st day of May 1864.

Witness:

John H Holmes Col. 1st U.S.C.T.

Andrew × Brown

No. ....

Andrew Brown

Volunteered at Fort Powhatan

May 31st 1864.

By Lt Col H Holmes

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

1st enlistment; ~~last enlistment~~ in Company (B)

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

101

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF _____

I, Andrew Brown born in Surry Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of May 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Powhatan
this 31st day of May 1864,
BEFORE John H Hankins Lt.
1st U.S.C.S.

his
Andrew X Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

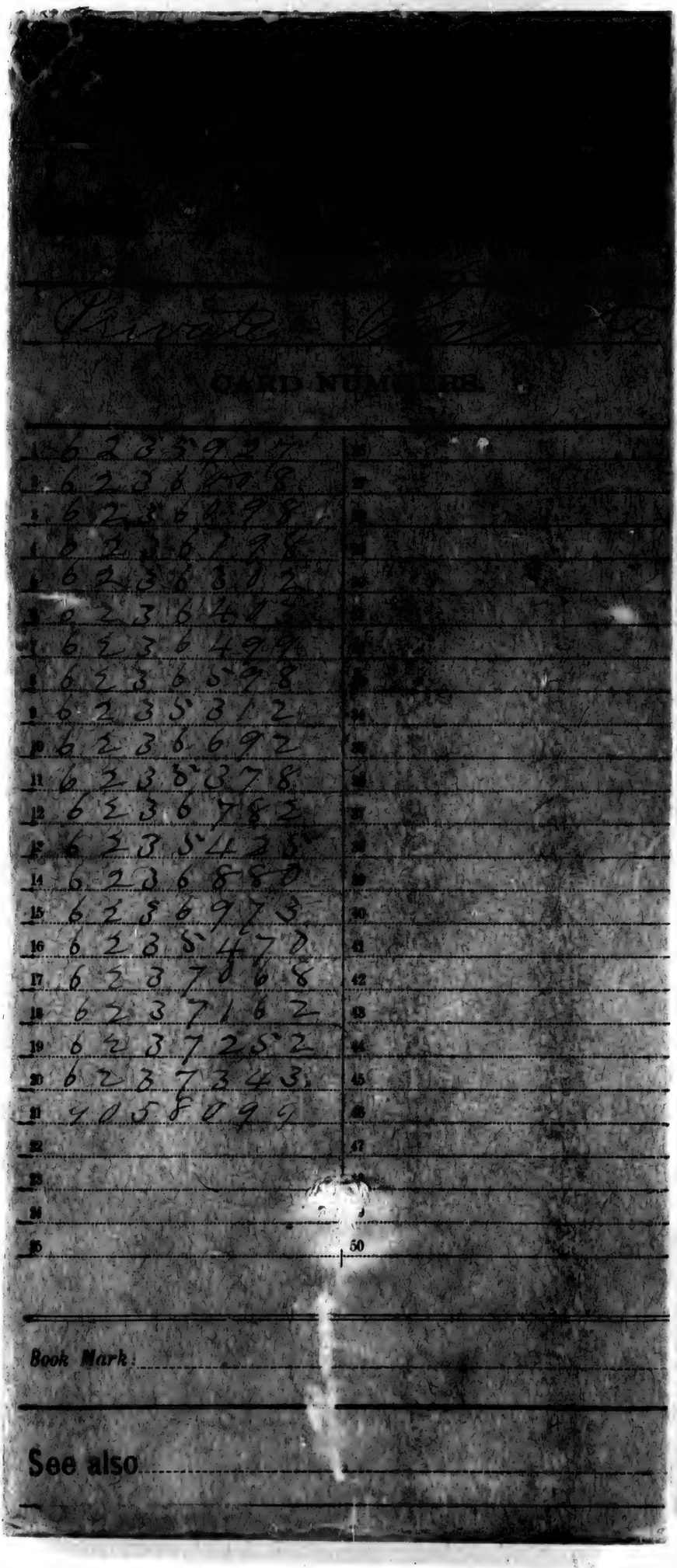
H W Willoughby, Asst. Surg.
1st Reg. U.S. Col'd Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Wm C Bowerton Capt. Co. "D"
1st *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D", First Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 31st day of May, 1864, at Fort Powhatan Va.
Wm C Bowerton Capt. Co. "D"
1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.


CARD NUMBERS
Book Mark:
See also

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Front Royal Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of Family Front Royal Va Descriptive List forwarded to Ft Monroe Va June 2, 1865. Discharged by S.O. No 179 C.O.S Hdqrs Dept of N. Carolina Sept 29. 1865

J. Wise

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathias Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Brown

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(8566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G. C. Taylor Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Philipsen

(358c) | Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Camp as Dep Bolton Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on the 18th April 1864. On Detached service in the Sharp Shooters, Co 2d Div. 18th A. C. per Order No 66 Dated H'd Qrs. 2d Div. 18th A.C. Camp near Petersburg, Va July 25/64

Book mark:

C Adams

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Or., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.
On detach't service Regt.
Ord. No 11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service as sharp shooter since July 12/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. , 1st (S.S. 3 Div. 18th Ac) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Signal Hill, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free,

Book mark:

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 1st (55 2nd Div. 25 AC) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined April 1st/64

Book mark :

(344)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3*

Where Washington D C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached Service as B B, Since July 1/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service as sharp shooter since July 1/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co....., 1st (S.S. 3 div 25. AC) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station In the field S.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered in as Colrd Jan 11/65 & Sent to Ft. Jackson Apr 19/65

Book mark :.....

C Adams

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown.

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 6.79/100 for C & C Co

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61 Absent wounded in Mor'n sick Jan 17 1865 Sloc Ret for ord

---

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $5 29/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 48/100 for Ord.

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61.
Absent wounded in
Hosp'l since Jan 17/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Herrman

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 79/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $0 48/100 for Ord.

Remarks: Fred on or before Apr 1961. Back pay due un-
-ers of $7.00 per Month from
enlistment to Jan 1/64.
Paid in Hospital steward Oath for
Jan + Feb/65, Pay due from Feb.

over

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) Copyist.

JAN.17 1891 ☆ 6237252 ☆

29/64 to Dec 31/64.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $64 $\frac{53}{100}$

Due soldier $____ $\frac{}{100}$; due U. S. $____ $\frac{}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ $\frac{}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $____ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks Free Apr 19/61. Has due $6.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64 Paid in Hosp in New York for Jan & Feb /65 Pay due from Feby 29/64 to Dec 31/64. Stop on acct of Ord No 48 Town

Book mark: B,17,R,11,C,5-76

Age 20

Ackerman

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17 ☆ 1961 ☆ 6237343

Sleeve for C + G Equip $5.29

Brown, Charles

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 1	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

22

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles Brown

Private Company A

1 Regiment of N. S. V. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Half Moon

Battery N. C.

January 19. 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Brown

Rank, Private, Company "A", Regiment, 1"

Arm, N. S. L. S., State,

Place of casualty, "In reconnoissance near Half Moon Battery N. C."

Nature of casualty, Wounded. "Breast severe. 1 Bullet."

Date of casualty, January 19: 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade, _____ Division. _____ Corps, dated _____

Consolidated Report of Casualties in Major General Ferrero, Command in reconnoissance near Half Moon Battery, N. C. Jany 19: 1865.

(Not Rigd)

Ind 5 4. No 68

Thl Broadwick

Clerk

Charged on Clothing Book

Roll of Men

BELONGING TO

1st Regiment Mo: S. Inft. Vols

IN

McDOUGALL GENERAL HOSPITAL,

NEAR FORT SCHUYLER, N. Y. H.,

For the Month ending February 28, 1865

Transmitted by

SAMUEL H. ORTON,

Ass't. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Brown, Chas

ROLL OF MEN belonging to the First Regiment U. S. Col'd Troops in the McDOUGALL GENERAL HOSPITAL, Fort Schuyler, for the Month ending February 28 1865

No.	NAME.	RANK.	Co.	ADMITTED.	LAST PAID. To what Time.	LAST PAID. By Whom.	CLOTHING DRAWN WHILE IN THIS HOSPITAL.	REMARKS.
1	Brown Charles	Pvt.	A	Jany 25. 65			6:35	

McDOUGALL GENERAL HOSPITAL, U. S. ARMY,

FORT SCHUYLER, NEW YORK HARBOR,

February 28 1865

I CERTIFY, That the above is a correct List of Men now in this Hospital, belonging to the 1st Regiment U. S. Col'd Troops

Ass't. Surgeon U. S. Army, in Charge of Hospital.

Changed on Clothing Book

Roll of Men

BELONGING TO

1st Regiment U. S. Colored

IN

McDOUGALL GENERAL HOSPITAL,

NEAR FORT SCHUYLER, N. Y. H.,

For the month ending March 31 1865

Transmitted by

SAMUEL H. ORTON,

Ass't. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Brown, Chas

ROLL OF MEN belonging to the First Regiment U. S. Colored in the McDOUGALL GENERAL HOSPITAL, Fort Schuyler, for the Month ending March 31 1865.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	ADMITTED.	LAST PAID. To what Time.	LAST PAID. By Whom.	CLOTHING DRAWN WHILE IN THIS HOSPITAL.	REMARKS.
	Brown Charles	Pvt	D	Jany 25. 65			$6.40 4.75 11-15	Charged as Deserter

McDOUGALL U. S. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL,

NEAR FORT SCHUYLER, NEW YORK HARBOR,

March 31st 1865.

I CERTIFY, That the above is a correct List of Men now in this Hospital, belonging to the First Regiment U. S. Colored Infty

H. Olmsted

Ass't. Surgeon U. S. Army, in Charge of Hospital.

183

Brown, Charles

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 8 5	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 6 8	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 5 1	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 5 3	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 5 6	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 5 7	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 5 5	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 5 3	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 4 9	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 4 1	35	
11	6 2 4 6 0 4 4	36	
12	6 2 4 6 1 4 1	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 3 7	38	
14	6 2 4 6 3 3 6	39	
15	6 2 4 6 4 3 1	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5 2 1	41	
17	9 0 5 8 8 0 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.785.978.2 "Aud.
S.836667 Roark.
S-886676 Rorer
S128085-0 Quinn
RxP663247
A-3104159 Audiod

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Staten Island, N.Y.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence P.O. address Washington, D.C.

Mustered out S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. Ames

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3563) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wafer 20 cts. amt. to be de-
ducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 33 cts.

1 Wiper 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Hull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack 33 cts, 1 Mittin 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack 33 cts. Wiper 20 cts. Absent sick at Div. Hosp. since July 16, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Last pay due him for Mch, Apl, May & June Rec'd pay in Stoop for July & Aug. Stop for 1 suspender 2 O.F. 1 haversack 33¢ Absent sick at Balfour Gen Hosp Portsmouth Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Jr Mason

(358c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Macon Md Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Mch
Apl May & June. Rec'd
pay in Hospt for July
& Aug. Absent sick in
Balfour Gen Hosp Stop
1 wiper 20 1 shovel act 3.35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 3.*

Where Macon Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in Balfours Gen Hosp

Stoft Swipes 2 of 1 Shave sick 33¢

Pay due for Mch, Apl, May

+ June Rec'd pay in Hosp

for July + Aug

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 G, 186 3.*

Where Mason Land Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for March
April, May & June/64.
Rec'd pay in Stoneman
July & Aug/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Pay due for Mch. Apl. May & June 64. Received pay in Hosp. for July & Aug. 64.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Landg. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P.M.G. 1156. Feb. 24. 66.
2262. 1880.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

☑ NO JACKET [redacted] WAS FOUND WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ THE RECORDS OF THIS FILE HAD BEEN PULLED WHEN THIS UNIT WAS ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

These records were given the Number 183-a when the unit was arranged for microfilming

BW 3-10-95

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 9, 1867

Respectfully returned, to F. W. Taggart Asst. Adjut. General U.S.A.

It appears from the records of this office that Private Charles Brown Co. A. 1st U. S. C. T. died in Regimental Hospital at Portsmouth Va. December 12th 1863 from Typhoid Fever Record of that hospital on file in this office furnish no evidence concerning him.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

...OF A.
1635
VOL. A.

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Chas. Brown
Co "A"
1st Regt Md Cavalry
Died Dec. 1, 1863,

Interment in Frederick City Cem.

COPY OF RECORD

RECORDED

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Edward O. Roff Co

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Chas Brown No 3
Number and locality of the grave . .	Portsmouth Cemetery Va
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N.C. Cold Troops, private Co A
Residence before enlistment	Front Royal Va
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	Twenty (20)
Nativity	Front Royal Va
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Dec 12th 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Quartermaster U.S.A

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. R. Brown

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL. Portsmouth Va

Dec 12th/63

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1900
S.C.O.

21-4

R. OF A.
No. 1635
Va. A.

Portsmouth, Va.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov. 26, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of ~~the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Chas. Brown Jr., of Co. A, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died, Hospital Portsmouth. Va
Dec. 12. 1863. of
Typhoid Fever

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.F. U.S.A

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

184

Brown Charles

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Brown	Brown

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 1 9	26	
2	6 2 3 7 6 9 3	27	
3	6 2 3 7 7 3 4	28	
4	6 2 3 7 8 3 1	29	
5	6 2 3 7 9 2 9	30	
6	6 2 3 8 0 2 7	31	
7	6 2 3 8 1 2 2	32	
8	6 2 3 8 2 0 8	33	
9	6 2 3 8 3 0 4	34	
10	6 2 3 8 4 1 6	35	
11	6 2 3 8 5 1 2	36	
12	6 2 3 8 6 0 8	37	
13	6 2 3 8 7 0 3	38	
14	6 2 3 8 8 0 1	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 9 1	40	
16	9 0 5 8 2 8 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Detroit Mich

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 186 3.

Where Mound Island Va

By whom Col Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Bath, Steuben Co. N.Y. Promoted to be Corpl Aug 1 1864, by Regt'l order No. Musketoon Dept 24 1865 S.O. No 179 Hdqrs Dept of N.C.

J. A. Lisle

(383g) Copyist.

B | / | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Port., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles I. Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 8.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .*

Where Madeira Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Canteen 44¢

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schedule

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Brown

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 haversack, 33, 1 wiper .20.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop haversack
, 33, wiper, 20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(388c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl by RO 125 Aug 9/64, to rank from Aug 1/64. Stop wipay 20, hammock 49. Due on or before April 19/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Brown

Coupl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Richmond Va. Oct 27/64. Absent since then in Hosp.

Trsf on or before Apl 19/65

Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles I Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Nov. 28/64

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Major

(388c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1 - 1864. Reduced from Corpl. Nov. 28/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free &c. Reduced
from Corpl. Nov. 28/64
Detailed as Musician
Regtt Band. Nov. 28/65

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason Hill Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Comft & Gas Expenses.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Trans. Daily duty in Regt Band since Oct 28/65

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(888c) Copyrd.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason Hd Qrs*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Comm & Gar Eqpt's

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Enl on or before April 19/61. Daily duty as Musician in Reg Band since Apl 28/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 49 O.V.I. Nov 1/65

Parkins

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1864; drawn since $116 04/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Recp. for Bounty & Clothing Acct. Jan 65. Enlisted 19/61 Extra pay due prior 1 Jan 1864

Book mark:

Peters

(361) Copyist.

Brown Chas T

P, Co. P, 1 Reg't U S C I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

16

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Chas. L. Brand

Pvt. Company B

1st Regiment of U.S.C.I

Volunteers at the battle of Near Front

Oaks, Va. Oct. 27th, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas. T. Brown

Rank, Priv., Company B, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

A. C. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41, No 37)

185

Brown, Chas. H.

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248140	26	
2	6248220	27	
3	6248304	28	
4	6248405	29	
5	6248500	30	
6	6248593	31	
7	6248689	32	
8	6248784	33	
9	6248875	34	
10	6248972	35	
11	6249070	36	
12	6249170	37	
13	6249267	38	
14	6249358	39	
15	6249453	40	
16	6249537	41	
17	9025 9145	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 13965-01 P.O. 19ff

Abstract

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 2 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St. Marys. Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave — Promoted to Corpl per R.S.O No 129 Aug 1/64. Promoted to Serg't per R.S.O. No 21 April 1, 1865. Sept 29 — 1865 Mustered out S.O. No 179(C.S) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nasm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nasm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Addison

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Great Coat

1 Strap.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmeras
Copyist.

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. fr. private Aug 1. 1864. Order 121.

(358c)

Palmer.
Copyist.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau La*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. M. Morse

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Wade

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Fee, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Fortress Mon Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Guam 1st Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Yorktown Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from

Corpl to Sergt Apr 1/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Brown

Serg't Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't from Corp'l Apl 1/63. Due $3. pd per ms. for back pay from Aug 31/62 to Mar 31/63;

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Mason

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. H. Brown

Serg't Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $2.00 per mo. for Corpl. pay over priv. pay from Aug 31/64 to Mar 31/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. A Brown

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl, N.C., Dept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

since last settlement 73

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ 60 100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due Soldier $2.00 per mo. as Corpl. pay over Priv. pay from Aug. 31/64 to Mar. 31/65

Book mark: 2° Aud. 5735. Oct 24/67.

BY Waddon

(861) *Copyist.*

180

Brown Charles G.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623917 5	26	
2	623921 5	27	
3	623930 4	28	
4	623939 3	29	
5	623948 8	30	
6	623958 0	31	
7	623967 6	32	
8	623976 9	33	
9	623986 4	34	
10	623995 9	35	
11	624005 3	36	
12	624014 6	37	
13	624024 6	38	
14	624033 9	39	
15	900584 121	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-83/372-Q.M.T.M.

D. 836660 R.G.A.F.

S-836665 - P.O.M.T.M. (Del.)

S.872014 P.O. Ret.

H.R. Smith

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Brown

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo Co Md

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1863.

Where Madison Ind

By whom Capt Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family in Alexandria Mrs Name Mary F Brown

Mustered out Sept 29/65 — Discharged to D C 1/9 Hdqrs Dept Md

Jones

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 186 .*

Where Lincoln's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

M. I. at Masons Island
July 22 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddee

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L Brown

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

Riddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. Feb. 29, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Masonic Hd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded in Hosp. at Ft. Monroe, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Corps, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Mound City Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 '61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

M M Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles F Brown

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1 1863.*

Where Masons Del Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861, Promoted to Corpl Oct 20th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J Brown

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 2, 1863*

Where Mdsons Iel Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergt Dec, 1st 64, Jrn April 19th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T Brown

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 186 3.*

Where Mad. Jacd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

4/3 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Mds Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mory

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due him $7.50 Ration commutation

Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles T. Brown

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Masonic Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due him $7.50 ration commutation, Back pay due him $43.40

Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Brown

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jy. 22, 1864; drawn since $ 79 27/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 ____ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Paid 7. a month from
Enlistment to Jan 1/64
Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt.
Dec 6/64 Due him $7.50
Ration commutation

Book mark: V 236. P 243. 76

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

187

Brown Charles W.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234899	26	
2	6249844	27	
3	6249945	28	
4	6250047	29	
5	6250145	30	
6	6250246	31	
7	6250346	32	
8	6250442	33	
9	6250521	34	
10	6250619	35	
11	6250715	36	
12	6250827	37	
13	6250917	38	
14	6251012	39	
15	6251120	40	
16	9059264	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2362629 P.O. Rutgers

W. R. Street Esq

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Chas W. Brown

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4th, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Lt. Eagle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single)
Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. &c
September 15

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

B / / U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Pvt., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. F. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Massas Sa Ca*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. Jones Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Br., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masonic Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tallen

(358c) *Copyist.*

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sables
Copyist.

(358c)

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave afd. 1/1/61.

Slave / Pantsen. 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles N. Brown

Copl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Nassau, Isld Ba.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pri. Sep. 1, '64. Reg. order No. 137. Stop Canteen $0.45

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonic Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & E. Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pri

Sept. 1, 1864 per Regt. Ord.

No. 137.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brown

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5.53/100 for Ordn.

$ 0 45/100 " Camp Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Cpl.

Mch. 10, 1865 per Req. Ord.

No. 21

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaponax Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—53/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $——/100 for ——

Remarks: Stoppage $—45 for C. & G. Equip:
Reduced from Corp'l March
10, 1865, per Regt'l Order No. 21.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ——

H. Crosby

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Brown.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 78.36/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ ____/100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen 65.

Book mark: V. 207. P. 164-74.
V. 184. P. 237-74.

(361) Hensley *Copyist.*

Brown Dennis

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 0 4	26	
2	6 2 4 6 9 2 1	27	
3	6 2 4 7 0 2 2	28	
4	6 2 4 7 1 2 3	29	
5	6 2 4 7 2 1 5	30	
6	6 2 4 7 3 0 8	31	
7	6 2 4 7 3 9 9	32	
8	6 2 4 7 4 8 3	33	
9	6 2 4 7 5 7 9	34	
10	6 2 4 7 6 7 3	35	
11	6 2 4 7 7 6 5	36	
12	6 2 4 7 8 5 6	37	
13	6 2 4 7 9 4 8	38	
14	6 2 4 8 0 1 7	39	
15	9 0 5 8 9 2 3	40	
16	9 0 5 9 0 2 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion D.K. Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 3, 1863

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Lieut. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65 per S.O. 179 (A.G.O.) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N.C.

D. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk. Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 3, 1863

Where Portsmouth Va

By whom Col. Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Boyd

(3830) Copyist.

19 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Oct. 28/63

Enlisted in Regt Sept. 23/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth Va, Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Prt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janr Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863

Where Portsmouth, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr
Copyist.

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$5.60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.r, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $20.02 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(dated March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
(Aaton Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonier

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 68 37/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Born April 19. 61.
Recd. bnty $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1. 64.

Book mark: V. 166. P. 218. 73.

(361) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

Brown Dennis

O, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Dennis Brown

Priv. Company H

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Dennis Brown

Rank, Pvt., Company H, Regiment, 1st U.

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

1864

Brown Frederick

Co I 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234902	26	
2	623 4894	27	
3	6248305	28	
4	6248406	29	
5	6248501	30	
6	6248595	31	
7	6248690	32	
8	6248785	33	
9	6248885	34	
10	6235315	35	
11	6248983	36	
12	6235379	37	
13	6235426	38	
14	6249082	39	
15	6235471	40	
16	6249260	41	
17	6249630	42	
18	9059207	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington - D.C.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Died of Remittent fever at Field Hospital 25 A.C. Jany 9, 1865. Inventory and final statements forwarded to Adjt Genl Washington D.C. March 10 - 1865.

Dan Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prescott

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(887)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Brown

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Ostrander

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Brown

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Brown

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Brown.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Brown.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown.

Art Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det as S. Shooter at Hd Qrs 3d Div. 18 Ac. since July 3. 1864.
Stop 1 Wiper 20 cts. Stop 1 Haversack 67 cts = 87 cts

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palsmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

18 | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Frank Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1864.

Station Camp at Dep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Paid on the 1st April 1861. Due US for 1 Wiper 20 cts On Detached Service in the Shops Shoolers. Co. 2d Div. 18th Army Corps per Order No 66, dated Hd Qrs. 3d Div 18th A.C. Camp near Petersburg Va July 25-1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Co S Shooter
at Hd Qrs 3 div 18 A.C.
July 3/64. Slop Haversack
67 cts knife 20 cts = $0.87

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shooter

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 1st (S.S. 3 Div. 18 A.C.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Dignac Hill Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Free Due U.S.

for 1 Wiper 2 Oct.

Book mark :

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Brown

Pvt, Co. 1st (SS 3d Div 25 AC) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station On the James Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Apr 18 1861
Due US for 1 Wiper 2d Co

Book mark:

C Brown

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Thomas Isleva *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Detailed as shoemaker at Hd Qrs 1 Div 8 A.C. since July 1/64 stoppage for C & B Knapsack 67 cts

---

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Brown

Pvt, Co....., 1st S.S. Div 25 a.c., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Camp & Duty, 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick Aries Jan 1st 1865. Due 11 days for one Diper. Do. Not Joined Apl 19/61

Book mark :.....

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Louisville Ky*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died Jan 9/65- at Field Hospt 25- A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 15:2051

E H Brooke

Capt.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Brown

Priv....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd, N.C., Sept 29 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Field Hospt'l

25th A.C. Jan 9/65.

Book mark: 1229. 2 And. July 14/66.

B W Wasdon

(861) *Copyist.*

Brown, Fred.

P, Co. D, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Pay 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. Papers sent for to Sec. of War. March 13. 1866

C of I

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Fred Brown

Priv. of Company K

1st Regiment of U.S. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan. 8, 1865

No final papers can be obtained in this case from hospital see S. 320 Adt. Gen's Off. 1866, p. 3.

Edson O. Rogers,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Oved Brown

Rank: Pvt *Company:* K *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Mtd Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A Rich
Lt Col

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 8th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Field Hosp 2d A C

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Actg Regt Dead for Record
March 31st 1865

REMARKS.

B F Cole
Clerk.

(119)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Fred Brown

—— of Company I

1 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

——

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fred Brown

Rank: ..... Company: I Regiment: 1

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report furnished by 24 S, 1st Comp G/53

REMARKS.

Unofficial

.....

Clerk.

(170)

Buried yard near Turner House
East Butlers Hd. Qrs, Va.

190

Brown Henry

Co E 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 7	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 1	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 0 2	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 0 0	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 9 9	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 9 3	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 8 9	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 8 4	33	
9	6 2 3 5 3 5 7	34	
10	6 2 4 2 7 7 2	35	
11	6 2 3 5 4 1 3	36	
12	6 2 4 2 8 7 5	37	
13	6 2 3 5 4 6 4	38	
14	6 2 4 2 9 6 7	39	
15	6 2 4 3 0 6 5	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	6 2 4 3 1 6 2	43	
19	6 2 4 3 2 6 0	44	
20	6 2 4 3 4 1 8	45	
21	6 2 4 3 5 2 2	46	
22	9 0 5 8 0 6 7	47	
23	X cards withdrawn	48	and filed in
24	Envelope of Miller Henry	49	Co E 1 USC Inf
25	where it properly	50	belongs.

Feb 21/93 GRL

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Very Black. Small scar on forhead.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother living in Alexandria, Va.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stoppted - 1 Haversack 56, 1 Canteen 44 - 1.00. Absent on detached duty since Oct. 28th Reg. Orders No. 58.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 J.*

Where Means Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 pr Scales From Detached Duty to Duty Dec. 20.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 49 2

Stop Cartridge " .60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mare I. Island Cal.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer at Hd Qrs
3d Div. 18th A.C. per S.O.
66. Hd Qrs 18th A.C. June
25. 1864

Book mark:

C Brown

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Mass. Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mst Detailed

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clave Apl 19 '61 Mstg
In Hawsack 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer Corps at Div. Hdqrs. 3rd Div as per S. O. 66. Hdqrs 18th A.C. June 25th 1864

Book mark :

C Abrams

Copyist.

(844)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for Hammock

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Brigade Pioneer since May 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pioneer Corps N.E. Dec
16th Oct. for S.O. 66 Hdq Dec
18th Oct June 64

Book mark :

C Adams

Copyist.

(344)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Brig. Pioneer Corps.

Absent May 28/64.

Stop Havresack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Brig. Pioneer Corps.

Absent May 28/64

Knapsack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm K Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

WT, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Kansas Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Brig Pioneer Corps

May 28/64. Knapsack

$2.15 haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 36 87/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Brig Pioners Corps since

May 1864 Sick Extra

Clothing 34.23 Knapsack 2.75

Haversack 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 19, 1863 at Hosp. Wilmington N.C. of Pneumonia

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 19/65 at Wilmington N.C. of Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

F. E. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown Henry

P., Co. E., 1 Reg't 1st C A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Present for duty Sept. Mar. 12. 1866.
Co "E"

CASUALTY SHEET. 12

No. .....

Henry Brown
Pvt of Company E
1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 19. 1865.

Note:
No final papers can be obtained in this case See S. 287. Vol 11 R.O.D. 1866,
D.

Enlisted O.R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Brown

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 1

Arm: Mfle Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS E

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John A. Holmes

Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 19" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington N. C

Hospital

See Co Rolls

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Off Roll Dec Jan 1st 1866
June 30, 1865

REMARKS.

B. G. Cole

Clerk.

(119)

Henry Brown
Co F
1st U.S. Troops

Mr Ellenbrook (E)

W. W. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26th, 1875

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Henry Brown Pvt, Co. F,

1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Prest for duty. Joined Co as a recruit mch 2/65 with remark

"Stop pay 30 days for apprehension as a deserter" rcd in R.

from Feby 28/65 to June 30/65. Rford. "Stop pay 30 days xxx released

from arrest by order Secty of War" rcd in R July & Aug/65

Please furnish Copy of trial

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
per H.

W. Foss

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 8th, 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Brown, Co. F;

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regt and Co Records furnish no evidence of desertion,

arrest, trial or restoration to duty.

Consult Rept Bks. March 2, '65 "Joined Co as a recruit

from depot" No further record

B. B. K.